

VILLAGE OF ESSEX JUNCTION TRUSTEES REGULAR MEETING AGENDA

Remote Meeting Only Essex Junction, VT 05452 Tuesday, March 8, 2022 6:30 PM

Phone: (802) 878-6944

E-mail: admin@essexjunction.org

www.essexjunction.org

This meeting will be remote participation only. Available options to watch or join the meeting:

- WATCH: the meeting will be live streamed on <u>Town Meeting TV</u>
- JOIN ONLINE: Join Zoom Meeting
- **JOIN CALLING:** (toll free audio only): (888) 788-0099 | Meeting ID: 944 6429 7825; Passcode: 635787
 - 1. <u>CALL TO ORDER</u> [6:30 PM]

2. AGENDA ADDITIONS/CHANGES

3. APPROVE AGENDA

4. **PUBLIC TO BE HEARD**

a. Comments from Public on Items Not on Agenda

5. **BUSINESS ITEMS**

- a. Welcome Colleen Dwyer, HR Director
- b. Presentation of audit report Kittell, Branagan & Sargent
- c. Consider sound waiver of public nuisance ordinance for removal of commercial trash for Champlain Valley Exposition August 27 September 5, 2022
- d. Consider approval of Village Annual Meeting warning
- e. Discuss website redevelopment
- f. *Discuss contracts with the Town of Essex

6. **CONSENT ITEMS**

- a. Approve minutes: February 22, 2022
- b. Approve Check Warrants: #17290-02/22/2022; #17291-02/28/2022
- c. Approve street closure request for Essex Junction Little League Opening Day parade on May 7

7. **READING FILE**

- a. Board member comments
- b. Upcoming meeting schedule

8. **EXECUTIVE SESSION**

a. *An executive session may be necessary to discuss potential contracts

9. ADJOURN

This agenda is available in alternative formats upon request. Meetings of the Trustees, like all programs and activities of the Village of Essex Junction, are accessible to people with disabilities. For information on accessibility or this agenda, call the Unified Manager's office at 878-1341 TTY: 7-1-1 or (800) 253-0191.

Certification:	03/04/2022	me
_		

Memo

To: Village Trustees

From: Brad Luck, Interim Co-Manager

Date: March 8, 2022

Re: Welcome Colleen Dwyer, HR Director

Colleen started on February 28. Tonight is the first board meeting since she began and we wanted to take a moment for the Trustees to meet her and say hello. Below is the press release regarding her hire and her photo.

Village Hires Dwyer as HR Director

The Village of Essex Junction is proud to announce the hiring of Colleen Dwyer as the new HR Director. Colleen is currently the HR Director at Citizen Cider, where she has worked since 2013. She is a SHRM-CP, with a background and master's degree in Social Work. Prior to getting into HR, she worked at U32, Lund, the Community Health Center of Burlington, and as an independent therapist.

"We are really looking forward to working with Colleen," said Wendy Hysko, Director at Brownell Library and Interim Co-Manager. "Colleen's experience at Citizen, growing their HR operation from the ground up will be somewhat similar to our needs in the Village. Additionally, her background in social work has given her a unique blend of people management and relationship building skills that we really value in the Village."

Colleen lives in the Town of Essex with her daughter. She will start in her new role on February 28. The Village is hiring an HR Director due to the end of consolidated administration with the Town of Essex. Recently a Village finance director was also hired. The search for a permanent Village/City manager will round out the administrative team and is anticipated to take place this summer, with the intention of having someone in place by the fall.



Memorandum

To: Trustees; Brad Luck, Co-Interim Manager

From: Jess Morris, Finance Director Re: Presentation of Audit Report

Date: February 14, 2022

Issue

To inform the Trustees about the FY21 financial statement audit.

Discussion

Bill Keyser of Kittell Branagan & Sargent will be giving an overview of the FY21 financial statement audit and taking questions.

Cost

None.

Recommendation

None.

Village of Essex Junction, Vermont BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2021

Village of Essex Junction, Vermont TABLE OF CONTENTS June 30, 2021

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	<u>Page</u>
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:	
Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	1
Statement of Activities	2
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	3
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	5
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	7
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Funds	8
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	9
Notes to the Financial Statements	10
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	33

Village of Essex Junction, Vermont TABLE OF CONTENTS June 30, 2021

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	<u>Page</u>
Combining Balance Sheet – Non-Major Governmental Funds	34
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Non-Major Governmental Funds	35
Statement of Revenue and Expenses Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual – Water Fund	36
Statement of Revenue and Expenses Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual – Sanitation Fund	38
Statement of Revenue and Expenses Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual – Wastewater Fund	40
Statement of Revenue and Expenses Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual – Essex Junction Recreation and Parks	42
	Report
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	1
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Governmental Auditing Standards	2
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by The Uniform Guidance	3
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	4



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Board of Trustees
Village of Essex Junction, Vermont
Essex Junction, Vermont

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Village of Essex Junction, Vermont, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Village's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

To the Board of Selectmen Village of Essex Junction, Vermont Page 2

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Essex Junction, Vermont, as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and budgetary comparison information on page 33 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Village of Essex Junction, Vermont's basic financial statements. The combining nonmajor fund financial statements and budgetary comparison schedules of the enterprise funds are presented for the purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining nonmajor fund financial statements and schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining nonmajor fund financial statements and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The budgetary comparisons schedules for the enterprise funds have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

Kittle Brange a Saxul

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 12, 2022, on our consideration of the Village of Essex Junction, Vermont's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Village of Essex Junction, Vermont's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

St. Albans, Vermont January 12, 2022

Management of the Village of Essex Junction (the "Village") herein sets forth an overview and analysis of its financial operations for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- Assets exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources on June 30, 2021 by \$36,847,100 (net position). Of this amount, \$7,404,153 (unrestricted net position) may be used by the various funds of the Village to meet the Village's ongoing obligations. The balance of net position is made up of \$29,415,912 invested in capital assets net of related debt and \$27,035 restricted for specific purposes.
- The Village's total net position increased by \$2,039,402. Of this amount, net position attributable to governmental activities increased by \$1,558,210. Net position attributable to business-type activities increased by \$481,192.
- Fund balances of total governmental funds increased by \$712,878 in FY21. The General Fund had \$562,887 of unassigned fund balance at June 30, 2021 which is equal to 9.98% of the approved FY22 General Fund Budget. As of June 30, 2020, the General Fund had \$536,766 of unassigned fund balance.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The annual financial report consists of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements.

Government-wide financial statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Village of Essex Junction's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the Village of Essex Junction's assets and liabilities with the difference between the two reported as net position.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the Village's net position changed during the past fiscal year. The *statement of activities* is on the full accrual basis (i.e. all changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows) whereas the *statement of revenues*, *expenditures and changes in fund balances of governmental funds* is on the modified accrual basis (i.e. revenue is recognized when it becomes measurable and available as net current position and expenditures are recognized when the related liability is incurred). Thus in the *statement of activities* revenues and expenses are reported for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements combine information from governmental funds (which are supported primarily by tax dollars) with information from enterprise funds which are supported by user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the Village of Essex Junction include general government, public works, community development, public safety, and culture and recreation. The business-type activities of the Village include water operations, wastewater treatment, and sanitation lines maintenance. The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 1 & 2 of the Financial Statements.

Fund financial statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Village has three types of funds: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds. The proprietary funds of the Village are all Enterprise Funds. Fund financial statements can be found on pages 3 through 10 of the Financial Statements.

Notes to the financial statements. The notes provide additional information that is necessary for an understanding of the information in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The Notes to the Financial Statements follow the basic financial statements in this report.

Other Information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *supplementary information*. This supplementary information includes combining statements for various funds and budgetary comparison statements for funds other than the Village's general fund. The supplementary information can be found immediately following the notes to the financial statements.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Summary Statement of Net Position

	Governmenta	ıl A	ctivities	Business-type Activitie			ctivities	Total Government			ment
	2021		2020		2021		2020		2021		2020
Assets:											
Cash	\$ 2,680	\$	1,954	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,680	\$	1,954
Other Assets	8,179,864		6,926,983		6,297,115		5,278,163		14,476,979		12,205,146
Capital Assets	24,273,177		23,005,674		19,661,863		20,600,971		43,935,040		43,606,645
Total Assets	32,455,721		29,934,611	_	25,958,978		25,879,134		58,414,699		55,813,745
Liabilities:											
Other Liabilities	5,529,995		4,456,499		1,904,791		1,635,887		7,434,786		6,092,386
Noncurrent Liabilities	2,049,575		2,160,171		12,083,238		12,753,490		14,132,813		14,913,661
Total Laibilities	7,579,570	_	6,616,670	_	13,988,029		14,389,377		21,567,599		21,006,047
Net Position:											
Net Investment in Capital Assets	22,351,121		20,918,483		7,064,791		7,261,523		29,415,912		28,180,006
Restricted	27,035		24,915		-		-		27,035		24,915
Unrestricted	2,497,995		2,374,543		4,906,158		4,228,234		7,404,153		6,602,777
Total Net Position	\$ 24,876,151	\$	23,317,941	\$	11,970,949	\$	11,489,757	\$	36,847,100	\$	34,807,698

As stated in the chart titled Summary Statement of Net Position, assets exceeded liabilities by \$36,847,100 at the end of fiscal year 2021. Assets at the end of fiscal year 2020 exceeded liabilities by \$34,807,698.

The largest portion of the Village's net position is in its net investment in capital assets (79.83%). These assets are used to provide services to its citizens (e.g. land, buildings, equipment, and infrastructure). Therefore, these assets are not available for future spending.

An amount of \$27,035 of the Village's net position is subject to restrictions on how it may be used. These funds are restricted for Veterans Memorial Park and for the Senior Center. Unrestricted net assets of \$7,404,153 may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. Some of the amounts included in unrestricted net position are committed by the Village or assigned by the Board of Trustees for particular purposes (e.g. capital projects).

Summary of the Statement of Activities

	Government	ıl A	ctivities	Business-t	iess-type Activities			Total Government		
	2021		2020	2021		2020	2021			2020
Revenues:										
Program Revenues:										
Charges for Services	\$ 400,798	\$	406,541	\$ 9,728,605	\$	8,813,395	\$	10,129,403	\$	9,219,936
Operating Grants & Revenues	1,370,450		1,415,690	177,863		-		1,548,313		1,415,690
Capital Grants & Revenues	1,328,557		1,411,772	547,149		690,916		1,875,706		2,102,688
General Revenues:										-
Property Taxes	3,794,191		3,678,242	-		-		3,794,191		3,678,242
Unrestricted investment										-
earnings	9,640		13,137	15,393		17,602		25,033		30,739
Loss on diposal of equipment	(20,876)		(26,414)	(540)		-		(21,416)		(26,414)
Other	18,964	_	50,269	-				18,964		50,269
Total Revenues	6,901,724		6,949,237	10,468,470		9,521,913		17,370,194		16,471,150
Expenses:					_					
General Government	1,079,542		1,133,807	-		-		1,079,542		1,133,807
Public Safety	494,849		444,950	-		-		494,849		444,950
Highways and Streets	1,852,361		1,790,360	-		-		1,852,361		1,790,360
Culture and Recreation	1,849,565		1,591,759	-		-		1,849,565		1,591,759
Interest on Long-Term Debt	67,197		74,815	-		-		67,197		74,815
Water	-		-	4,002,744		3,838,683		4,002,744		3,838,683
Sanitation	-		-	629,598		601,454		629,598		601,454
Wastewater	-		-	2,963,952		2,856,668		2,963,952		2,856,668
Recreation	-		-	2,390,984		1,790,239		2,390,984		1,790,239
Total Expenses	5,343,514		5,035,691	9,987,278	_	9,087,044		15,330,792		14,122,735
Change in Net Position before Transfers	1,558,210		1,913,546	481,192		434,869		2,039,402		2,348,415
Transfers	-		27,000	-		(27,000)		-		-
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position	1,558,210		1,940,546	481,192	_	407,869		2,039,402		2,348,415
Beginning Net Position	23,317,941		21,377,395	11,489,757		11,081,888		34,807,698		32,459,283
Ending Net Position	\$ 24,876,151	\$	23,317,941	\$ 11,970,949	\$	11,489,757	\$	36,847,100	\$	34,807,698
					_					

Governmental activities. Governmental activities increased the Village's net position by \$1,558,210 in FY21. The Village increased its investment in capital assets by \$1,432,638 and unrestricted net position increased by \$123,452. Restricted net position decreased by \$2,120.

Business-type activities. Business-type activities increased the Village's net position by \$481,192.

Water Fund

The Water Fund had a budgetary net loss of \$32,408 in FY21. Disregarding GlobalFoundries pass through revenues and expenses, Water Fund revenues were \$15,576 more than budget and expenses were \$47,984 over budget. Revenue items that were slightly over budget were Large User Water Sales, Penalties, Hook on Fees, Interest Earnings and Miscellaneous Unclassified Revenue. The Water Fund completed work on the Lamoille St. Waterline project, continued work on the Water Meter Replacement Program (\$9,938) and continued preliminary work on the Railroad Ave. Waterline project, and Fairview Drive pressure valve connection projects.

Sanitation Fund

The Sanitation Fund had a budgetary net income of \$316,225 against a budget of \$185,250 in net income. Sanitation revenues were \$158,990 more than budgeted and expenses were \$28,015 more than budgeted. Hook-on fees were \$78,100 more than budgeted and penalty and interest revenues exceeding anticipated revenues. Village customer charges included \$176,500 for the WWTF Refurbishment Bond payment. The Sanitation Fund participates by paying 2/3 of the cost of the Meter Replacement Program as it funds the costs for both the Sanitation Fund (underground piping) and the Wastewater Treatment Fund (wastewater treatment). Meter replacement costs totaled \$19,876 in FY21. The West St. and Susie Wilson Pump station control cabinet project was completed in FY21 totaling \$78,429.

Wastewater Treatment Fund

The Wastewater Treatment Fund had budgetary net income of \$100,768 in FY21. Revenues were over budget by \$99,110 while expenses were under budget by \$1,658. At year-end 2014, a reconciliation was done of revenues versus expenses and it was found that each of the Tri-Town communities was responsible for a portion of the surplus. Each community in the Tri-town was designated a portion of the surplus to be a buffer against future losses. These funds have been set aside for each community. This reconciliation has continued annually and the amounts designated to each community as of June 30, 2021 include Essex Junction \$401,534; Town of Essex \$115,159; and Town of Williston \$135,400. Each community determines how much it wants to leave in this rate stabilization fund. Work continued in FY21 on the Alkalinity Control Installation, Plant Capacitator, VT Phosphorus Challenge and Flow Equalization Bypass. The Flow EQ Digester Reseal and Primary Digester Block projects were completed during FY21.

Recreation Programs Fund

On July 1, 2017 the Essex Junction Recreation and Parks (EJRP) became a department of the Village. EJRP had previously been a department of the school district. EJRP operates the Recreation Programs enterprise fund. The Recreation Programs Fund ended the year with a deficit net position of \$98,091. As an enterprise fund it is expected that program revenues generated will cover the costs of programing. Program revenues came in over budget by \$101,073. Program expenses were over budget by \$138,045. Three new afterschool care sites and COVID related childcare programs were added during FY21 which resulted both revenue and expenditures exceeding budget.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

The General Fund

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the Village. The General Fund had a net decrease in fund balance of \$58,260 for the year ended June 30, 2021. The fund balance of the General Fund decreased from \$922,831 at the end of FY20, to \$864,571 at the end of FY21. Of the \$864,571 fund balance, \$165,446 is nonspendable (inventories and prepaid expenses), \$136,238 is assigned (see Note 12 for additional detail) and \$562,887 is unassigned. The unassigned fund balance is equal to 9.98% of the FY22 Budget. To comply with the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 54, the Village has adopted a fund balance policy. Basically, this fund balance policy states that the fund balances of governmental funds are classified as nonspendable (not in spendable form or legally required to remain intact); restricted (constraints on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, or donors, or imposed by law through enabling legislation); committed (constraints on the use of resources are imposed by formal action of the voters); assigned (reflecting the Board of Trustees intended use of the resources); and unassigned. As of June 30, 2021 the Village General Fund has no committed or restricted fund balance. In addition the Village has a policy limiting unassigned fund balance to 10% of the current budget.

The Village budget for the year ended June 30, 2021 passed on the first vote at Village Meeting in April of 2020 and there were no amendments made to the budget during the year.

On the revenue side, the Village recorded revenues greater than budget by \$121,170. This was primarily driven by large unbudgeted revenues (grants and donations) over budget by \$111,891 and intergovernmental revenues coming in over budget by \$43,548. Intergovernmental revenues are mostly revenues from the Town of Essex. Other income was over budget by \$1,423.

- General government expenditures were over budget by \$69,957. General government departments include Finance, Administration and Buildings.
- Public safety expenditures were under budget by \$25,461, as a result of salaries coming in lower than budget due to decreased call volume.
- Public works expenditures were over budget by \$74,867, predominantly as a result of paving offset by the use of assigned fund balance from FY20 underspent paving in the amount of \$68,303.
- Community and economic development expenditures were under budget by \$42,034. This was driven
 by legal services being underspent by \$12,490, economic development being underspent by \$30,257.
- Culture and recreation expenditures were over budget by \$39,403 offset by the unbudgeted grant revenue.

Capital Reserve Fund

The Capital Reserve Fund had a fund balance of \$628,381 as of June 30, 2021 and a fund balance of \$788,307 as of June 30, 2020. The Crescent Connector Project progressed for a cost of \$252,181 with federal grant reimbursement in the year of \$253,257, the difference is a result of timing between expenditure recognition and when the Village receives grant revenues. This project is funded by a grant from the US Department of Transportation through the State of Vermont Agency of Transportation and does not require matching funds. Additional major projects during the year included: the Lamoille St. Water line replacement (\$78,475), Densmore Drive Culvert project \$884,700), and Brickyard/Mansfield stormwater work (\$261,822).

Whitcomb Terrace Loan Fund

In April of 2004, the Village received a grant of up to \$270,000 from the Vermont Agency of Commerce and Community Development. This grant was used in FY05 to construct Whitcomb Terrace, 19 new barrier-free units of affordable housing at 128 West Street in Essex Junction. The grant money was used to provide a deferred loan to Whitcomb Terrace Housing Limited Partnership for the purpose of constructing Whitcomb Terrace. The interest free loan is due to be paid back to the Village on December 17, 2034. The Village has a note receivable that is not likely to be paid back and so is carrying a \$-0- balance for this note.

Rolling Stock Reserve Fund

The Rolling Stock Reserve Fund had fund balance of \$380,715 as of June 30, 2021 and \$295,683 as of June 30, 2020. The Village purchased a sidewalk plow during the fiscal year. Debt payments on the fire note were made for \$30,000. This fund received an appropriation from the general fund of \$238,624 and \$7,748 in other revenues.

EJRP Capital Reserve Fund

The EJRP Capital Reserve Fund had a deficit fund balance of \$195,876 as of June 30, 2021 and a fund balance of \$57,767 as of June 30, 2020. Park amenities were replaced at the Maple Street playground during the year in the amount of \$270,572. There are planned annual transfers in the amount of \$55,000 per year through FY25 to reduce the deficit fund balanced as a result of the replacement of the playground equipment.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

The Village of Essex Junction's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business—type activities as of June 30, 2021 totaled \$43,935,040 (net of accumulated depreciation). This is a net increase of \$328,396 from June 30, 2020 when the total was \$43,606,645. These assets include buildings, roads and bridges, land, machinery and equipment, library books, park facilities, vehicles and distribution and collection systems. Asset additions totaled \$2,442,560 and were concentrated in infrastructure and machinery and equipment categories. These additions were offset by accumulated depreciation which increased by \$2,114,164, to cause the increase in capital assets net of accumulated depreciation.

The major capital asset transactions during the year for the Governmental Activities were as follows:

- Paving on West Street, Lamoille Street and South Street
- Stormwater improvements on Corduroy and Brickyard and Mansfield Avenue
- Resurfacing of Cascade Street and Maple Street basketball courts and Maple Street skate park
- Purchase of a sidewalk tractor
- Purchase of a spaceball net
- Construction of the Brownell Library Pavilion

The major capital assets transactions during the year for the enterprise activities were as follows:

- SCADA system upgrade at the Wastewater Treatment Plant
- Installation of pump station control cabinet
- Water meter purchase and installation is ongoing

A table that shows the values of the Village's capital assets net of depreciation is shown below. Additional information can be found in Note 7 of this report.

Summary of Capital Assets

Governmenta	l Activities	Business-ty	pe Activities	Total Gov	vernment
2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
\$ 127,876	\$ 127,876	\$ 118,077	\$ 118,077	\$ 245,953	\$ 245,953
4,721,985	3,668,304	102,405	323,945	4,824,390	3,992,249
7,550	7,550	-	-	7,550	7,550
4,681,637	4,629,181	15,171,806	15,171,806	19,853,443	19,800,987
8,510,443	8,375,488	5,633,679	5,403,572	14,144,122	13,779,060
810,258	798,033	-	-	810,258	798,033
1,788,059	1,740,013	-	-	1,788,059	1,740,013
15,172,457	14,211,668	164,182	164,182	15,336,639	14,375,850
-	-	22,427,806	22,255,965	22,427,806	22,255,965
35,820,265	33,558,113	43,617,955	43,437,547	79,438,220	76,995,660
(11,547,088)	(10,552,439)	(23,956,092)	(22,836,577)	(35,503,180)	(33,389,016)
\$ 24,273,177	\$23,005,674	\$19,661,863	\$ 20,600,970	\$43,935,040	\$ 43,606,644
	\$ 127,876 4,721,985 7,550 4,681,637 8,510,443 810,258 1,788,059 15,172,457 - 35,820,265 (11,547,088)	\$ 127,876 \$ 127,876 4,721,985 3,668,304 7,550 7,550 4,681,637 4,629,181 8,510,443 8,375,488 810,258 798,033 1,788,059 1,740,013 15,172,457 14,211,668 	2021 2020 2021 \$ 127,876 \$ 127,876 \$ 118,077 4,721,985 3,668,304 102,405 7,550 7,550 - 4,681,637 4,629,181 15,171,806 8,510,443 8,375,488 5,633,679 810,258 798,033 - 1,788,059 1,740,013 - 15,172,457 14,211,668 164,182 22,427,806 35,820,265 33,558,113 43,617,955 (11,547,088) (10,552,439) (23,956,092)	2021 2020 2021 2020 \$ 127,876 \$ 127,876 \$ 118,077 \$ 118,077 4,721,985 3,668,304 102,405 323,945 7,550 7,550 - - 4,681,637 4,629,181 15,171,806 15,171,806 8,510,443 8,375,488 5,633,679 5,403,572 810,258 798,033 - - 1,788,059 1,740,013 - - 15,172,457 14,211,668 164,182 164,182 - - 22,427,806 22,255,965 35,820,265 33,558,113 43,617,955 43,437,547 (11,547,088) (10,552,439) (23,956,092) (22,836,577)	2021 2020 2021 2020 2021 \$ 127,876 \$ 127,876 \$ 118,077 \$ 118,077 \$ 245,953 4,721,985 3,668,304 102,405 323,945 4,824,390 7,550 7,550 - - 7,550 4,681,637 4,629,181 15,171,806 15,171,806 19,853,443 8,510,443 8,375,488 5,633,679 5,403,572 14,144,122 810,258 798,033 - - 810,258 1,788,059 1,740,013 - - 1,788,059 15,172,457 14,211,668 164,182 164,182 15,336,639 - - 22,427,806 22,255,965 22,427,806 35,820,265 33,558,113 43,617,955 43,437,547 79,438,220 (11,547,088) (10,552,439) (23,956,092) (22,836,577) (35,503,180)

Long Term Debt

Summary of Long Term Debt

	_ Ju	June 30, 2020		Additions		eletions	June 30, 2021		
Governmental Activities									
General Obligation Bonds	\$	2,027,191	\$	-	\$	135,135	S	1,892,056	
Notes Payable		60,000		-		30,000		30,000	
Business-type Activities									
Water and Sewer Bonds		1,612,809		-		89,865		1,522,944	
Notes Payable		11,714,738		-		640,610		11,074,128	
Capital Lease		11,901		-		11,901		-	
Total Government	\$	15,426,639	\$	-	\$	907,511	\$	14,519,128	

In FY18 the Village received a loan from People's United Bank for a new Fire Ladder Truck was issued for \$150,000 with interest of 1.5% and \$30,000 of principal was paid during the first year. The Village intends to pay \$30,000 a year plus interest and renew the note annually. In FY21 the interest rate was 2.75% and the Village paid \$30,000 in principal plus interest. The balance on the loan is \$30,000.

On April 8, 2014 the Village voters agreed to issue general obligation bonds in an amount not to exceed \$3,300,000. In July 2015 \$3,300,000 was received from the Vermont Municipal Bond Bank for the purpose of performing five infrastructure projects. In FY15 the School St. south Roadway/Water/Sewer line project was completed. In FY16 the Hillcrest Drainage project, the Main St. Drainage, the Maple St. Culvert/Water line were completed and the Briar Lane Roadway/Sidewalk/Water Line projects were continued. The last project, Briar Lane Roadway/Sidewalk and Water Line was completed in FY17. At June 30, 2021 the outstanding principal on this bond is \$2,310,000; with \$1,892,056 in governmental activities and \$417,944 in business-type activities.

In FY10 the Village was awarded a loan of \$566,938 under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) to fund two projects. The projects funded were for a high efficiency blower for the Wastewater Treatment Facility and a comprehensive rehabilitation of the Village's sanitary sewers. Under the ARRA program half of the loan was forgiven in the form of a grant. Interest is at 0% but there is a 2% administrative fee. The loan was for 20 years and the principal balance due at June 30, 2021 is \$155,723.

In FY11 the Village began two long term projects in the Wastewater Treatment Fund and the Sanitation Fund. In a special meeting on April 12, 2011, the Village voters authorized the Village to issue bonds for \$15,230,000 for improvements to the Wastewater Treatment Facility and \$1,287,000 for the upgrade of Village pump stations. As of June 30, 2016, the High School Pump Station project was complete and the Village had borrowed \$1,212,300 and received a subsidy of \$114,800 from the State Clean Water Revolving Fund in the Sanitation Fund. The principal due on the loan as of June 30, 2021 is \$761,697. As of June 30, 2015 the Village had borrowed \$13,525,000 for the Wastewater Treatment Refurbishment Project from the State Clean Water Revolving Fund and received a subsidy of \$600,000 making the amount due \$12,925,000. The first payment on this loan of was made in FY17 and the principal due on the loan as of June 30, 2021 is \$10,156,708. A bond payable for the Wastewater Treatment Refurbishment Project for \$1,705,000 was assumed from the Town of Bradford. Principal and interest payments were started in FY12. As of June 30, 2021, the principal outstanding on this bond was \$1,105,000. The Wastewater Treatment Facility, while owned by the Village of Essex Junction serves three towns, the Village of Essex Junction, the Town of Essex and the Town of Williston. The debt payments for the Wastewater Treatment Facility are distributed to the Tritown members according to capacity owned in the Facility.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET

Consolidation of Service Delivery Systems

- Starting in FY15 the Town of Essex entered into an agreement with the Village of Essex Junction and the
 Essex Junction School District to bill and collect their property taxes. This action was an effort to reduce
 the duplication of services that existed. As part of the agreement the Town assumed the delinquent taxes
 of the Village and Village School District. The Town of Essex will continue to do the school tax billing for
 the Essex Westford School District for all residents that reside in the Town of Essex.
- In FY14 the Village and Town entered into an agreement to share the services of the Town Manager as the Municipal Manager for both entities. This arrangement led to the Village sharing the salary costs of the Manager with the Town, thereby reducing the cost to all taxpayers. In FY15 it was determined that this cost sharing was beneficial and efforts should continue to find more areas to cooperate in the delivery of services to be more efficient. This arrangement has resulted in substantial savings for both the Village and Town. In FY18 the current Unified Municipal Manager, Pat Scheidel, who has been Town Manager for 27 retired. A new Unified Municipal Manager, Evan Teich, began employment on February 26, 2018. The decision to hire Mr. Teich was unanimous by both the Village of Essex Junction Trustees and the Town Selectboard.
- FY16 was the first of a three-year commitment to combine the Street budget with the Town of Essex. The
 Village Trustees adopted the Village Street budget and the Town of Essex voters approved the funding
 for this budget as part of the Town budget. A Committee was formed in the spring of 2017 to evaluate
 how successful this arrangement has been so far and whether it should be continued. The Public Works
 Consolidation Committee came to the following conclusions:
 - Maintain the MOU until June 2018 and do the studies outlined in the report.
 - Extend the MOU from July 1, 2018 until the studies are complete or well underway. The goal is full consolidation eventually.
 - Benchmarks will be established as a result of the studies
 - Cross-train staff in the village and town and identify common best practices
 - o Consolidate rolling stock and equipment budgets as well as capital planning.
 - o Practice resources management with assets, administration, processes, services.
 - Both the Trustees and the Selectboard approved the report.
 - In FY16 the Village and the Town combined accounts payable, accounts receivable, cash receipts and general ledger. Two Village employees were relocated to the Town offices to share this work.

- In FY17 the Village Clerk/Treasurer became the combined Town and Village Clerk/Treasurer when the Town Clerk/Treasurer position became vacant through retirement.
- In FY18 a Human Resources Director was hired as the combined Town and Village Human Resource Director.
- In FY19 the pay rates and practices of both Fire Departments were aligned. A combined Assistant to the Manager position was established which is funded by both entities.
- In FY20, EJRP and the Essex Parks and Recreation Department co-located at 75 Maple Street and began streamlining services at the front desk by co-supervising the Customer Service Specialist, the Program Director Senior Services, and by contracting for joint Communications Services. The two departments have hosted joint events and have moved to producing one brochure.
- In FY 20, the Village Trustees and Town Selectboard met jointly and worked to put together a merger plan for the two entities. The Village voted during the November 2020 election on a plan of merger and it passed 3,453 to 1,205.
- In FY21, The Village Highway and Streets Rolling Stock capital was added to the Highway operating budget, funding for this budget is part of the Town budget.
- The Town of Essex (including Village residents) voted via Australian ballot in March 2021 on Article II, a plan of merger for the Town of Essex and Village of Essex Junction. The article did not pass, 3,737 Yes to 3,756 No. A Special Town Meeting was held in April for a vote to reconsider the plan for merger; that vote also did not pass 4,199 Yes to 4,225 No. The Village of Essex Junction also held an advisory vote in April, asking voters if the Village should pursue separation from the Town in the event the merger did not pass.
- Village voters voted in a special election held November 2, 2021 on whether to adopt a proposed charter for the City of Essex Junction, VT which would effectively separate the Village from the Town of Essex. The vote passed 3,070 to 411. The charter for the City of Essex Junction, VT is currently being reviewed by the state legislature for approval.

FY22 Budgets

The FY22 General Fund budget increased by \$273,624 or 5.1% from the FY21 budget, bringing total budgeted General Fund expenditures to \$5,641,278 from \$5,367,655. The tax rate increased by 1.3% from \$0.3302 to \$0.3345. In addition to the General Fund rate, there is a 1 cent tax for Economic Development that was added in FY17.

The Village Water, Wastewater and Sanitation Funds saw a budget increase in total of \$145,403 or 2.1% from an aggregate of \$6,899,370 for the three funds to \$7,044,773. This caused an overall rate increase for FY22 of 2.9% for the average user using 120 gallons per day.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Village of Essex Junction, Vermont's financial condition. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to the Village Finance Director, Village of Essex Junction, 2 Lincoln Street, Essex Junction, VT 05452. The report is available online at www.essexjunction.org.

Village of Essex Junction, Vermont GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2021

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
ASSETS			
Cash	\$ 2,680	\$ -	\$ 2,680
Other accounts receivable	517,394	1,683,671	2,201,065
Due from other funds	-	4,490,995	4,490,995
Due from Town of Essex	7,497,024	-	7,497,024
Inventory	103,400	43,930	147,330
Prepaid expenses	62,046	78,519	140,565
Total Current Assets	8,182,544	6,297,115	14,479,659
Capital assets not being depreciated:			
Land	127,876	118,077	245,953
Construction in progress	4,721,985	102,405	4,824,390
Antiques and works of art	7,550	· <u>-</u>	7,550
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation			
Buildings	3,038,450	8,992,271	12,030,721
Infrastructure	10,471,656	82,193	10,553,849
Machinery, equipment, and vehicles	5,905,660	2,524,474	8,430,134
Water and sewer infrastructure		7,842,443	7,842,443
Capital assets, net	24,273,177	19,661,863	43,935,040
Total Assets	32,455,721	25,958,978	58,414,699
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable	774,139	471,632	1,245,771
Due to other funds	4,490,995	-	4,490,995
Accrued payroll and benefits payable	56,612	142,769	199,381
Unearned revenue	14,159	541,493	555,652
Accrued interest	8,249	5,017	13,266
Current portion compensated absences	20,706	590	21,296
Current portion notes and bonds payable	165,135	743,290	908,425
Total Current Liabilities	5,529,995	1,904,791	7,434,786
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES			
Accrued compensated absences	292,654	229,456	522,110
Notes and bonds payable	1,756,921	11,853,782	13,610,703
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	2,049,575	12,083,238	14,132,813
Total Liabilities	7,579,570	13,988,029	21,567,599
NET POSITION			
Net investment in capital assets	22,351,121	7,064,791	29,415,912
Restricted	27,035	- , ,	27,035
Unrestricted - designated	,000	4,906,158	4,906,158
Unrestricted	2,497,995		2,497,995
Total Net Position	\$ 24,876,151	\$ 11,970,949	\$ 36,847,100

Village of Essex Junction, Vermont GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

		F	Program Revenu	ies	Net (Expense Changes in		
			Operating	Capital			
	Expenses	Charges for Services	Grants and Contributions	Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Functions/Programs							
Governmental activities							
General government	\$ 1,079,542	\$ 369,364	\$ -	\$ 15,300	\$ (694,878)	\$ -	\$ (694,878)
Public safety	494,849	-	-	-	(494,849)	-	(494,849)
Highways and Streets	1,852,361	4,577	1,263,811	1,311,381	727,408	-	727,408
Culture and Recreation Interest on long-term debt	1,849,565 67,197	26,857 -	106,639	1,876	(1,714,193) (67,197)	<u> </u>	(1,714,193) (67,197)
Total governmental activities	5,343,514	400,798	1,370,450	1,328,557	(2,243,709)		(2,243,709)
Business-type activities:							
Water	4,002,744	4,199,467	10,278	-	-	207,001	207,001
Sanitation	629,598	904,552	5,389	100,000	-	380,343	380,343
Wastewater	2,963,952	2,279,024	42,194	447,149	-	(195,585)	(195,585)
Recreation	2,390,984	2,345,562	120,002			74,580	74,580
Total business-type activities	\$ 9,987,278	\$ 9,728,605	\$ 177,863	\$ 547,149		466,339	466,339
General Revenues:					. =		2 -24 424
Property taxes, levied for genera					3,794,191	-	3,794,191
Unrestricted investment earnings	S				9,640	15,393	25,033
Loss on disposal of equipment					(20,876)	(540)	(21,416)
Other revenues					18,964		18,964
Total general revenues and tra	ansfers				3,801,919	14,853	3,816,772
Change in Net Position					1,558,210	481,192	2,039,402
Net position, beginning					23,317,941	11,489,757	34,807,698
Net position, ending					\$ 24,876,151	\$ 11,970,949	\$ 36,847,100

See Accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

Village of Essex Junction, Vermont FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2021

	General Fund			Capital Projects Fund	Rolling Stock Reserve Fund		Non-Major Governmental Funds		Total Governmental Funds	
ASSETS										
Cash	\$	2,580	\$	-	\$	-	\$	100	\$	2,680
Other receivables		13,158		504,236		-		-		517,394
Inventory		103,400		-		-		-		103,400
Due from Town of Essex		7,497,024		-		-		-		7,497,024
Due from other funds		-		1,017,268		380,716		786,777		2,184,761
Prepaid expenses		62,046	_		_	<u>-</u>	_		_	62,046
Total Assets	\$	7,678,208	\$	1,521,504	\$	380,716	\$	786,877	\$	10,367,305
LIABILITIES										
Accounts payable	\$	120,620	\$	510,005	\$	-	\$	143,514	\$	774,139
Accrued payroll and benefits		56,612		-		-		-		56,612
Due to other funds		6,622,246		-		-		53,510		6,675,756
Unearned Revenue	_	14,159			_					14,159
Total Liabilities	_	6,813,637		510,005	_	<u> </u>		197,024	_	7,520,666
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES										
Unavailable grant revenue	_			386,118		<u>-</u>		-		386,118
FUND BALANCE										
Nonspendable		165,446		-		-		-		165,446
Restricted		-		-		-		27,035		27,035
Committed		-		625,381		380,716		82,555		1,088,652
Assigned		136,238		-		-		676,139		812,377
Unassigned	_	562,887	_		_	<u>-</u>	_	(195,876)	_	367,011
Total Fund Balances		864,571		625,381		380,716		589,853		2,460,521
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows										
of Resources and Fund Balances	\$	7,678,208	\$	1,521,504	\$	380,716	\$	786,877	\$	10,367,305

Village of Essex Junction, Vermont RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2021

Total fund balances - governmental funds	\$	2,460,521
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported as assets in governmental funds.		24,273,177
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds		
Unavailable grant revenue		386,118
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds:		
Accrued compensated absences		(313,360)
Accrued interest on long-term debt		(8,249)
Notes payable	_	(1,922,056)
Total net position - governmental activities	<u>\$</u>	24,876,151

Village of Essex Junction, Vermont FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

	General Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Rolling Stock Reserve Fund		Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES					
Property tax	\$ 3,671,306	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 111,184	\$ 3,782,490
Licenses and permits	27,735	-	-	-	27,735
Intergovernmental revenues	1,335,734	167,170	-	-	1,502,904
Charges for services	312,482	-	-	24	312,506
Fines and forfeits	5,178	-	-	-	5,178
Interest income	3,525	2,490	1,165	2,461	9,641
Grant income	105,418	777,600	-	-	883,018
Donations	6,973	15,300	6,582	-	28,855
Miscellaneous income	20,474			3,936	24,410
Total Revenues	5,488,825	962,560	7,747	117,605	6,576,737
EXPENDITURES					
Current expenditures:					
General government	786,769	_	-	_	786,769
Public safety	352,552	_	-	_	352,552
Public works	1,009,920	43,717	-	_	1,053,637
Community development	258,754	-	-	1,934	260,688
Culture and recreation	1,558,419	_	-	50,990	1,609,409
Capital Outlay					
Public safety	83,582	_	-	_	83,582
Public works	329,758	1,483,724	131,338	4,999	1,949,819
Culture and recreation	98,789	-	-	315,198	413,987
Debt Service					
Principal	135,135	_	30,000	_	165,135
Interest expense	67,599	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	67,599
Total Expenditures	4,681,277	1,527,441	161,338	373,121	6,743,177
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures	807,548	(564,881)	(153,591)	(255,516)	(166,440)
OTHER FINANCING COURCES (USES)					
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		404.055	000.004	005 000	005 000
Operating transfers in Operating transfers out	(865,808)	401,955	238,624	225,229	865,808 (865,808)
. •	(865,808)	401,955	238,624	225,229	(000,000)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(000,000)	401,933	230,024		
Net Change in Fund Balance	(58,260)	(162,926)	85,033	(30,287)	(166,440)
Fund Balance - July 1, 2020	922,831	788,307	295,683	620,140	2,626,961
Fund Balance - June 30, 2021	\$ 864,571	\$ 625,381	\$ 380,716	\$ 589,853	\$ 2,460,521

Village of Essex Junction, Vermont RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

Net change in fund balances - governmental funds	\$ (166,440)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:	
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.	
Depreciation Expense	(1,134,378)
Capital Outlay	2,422,757
Loss on Disposal/Abandonment	(20,876)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.	
Increase in unavailable grant revenue	345,859
Issuance and repayment of long-term debt are revenue and expenditures in the governmental funds, but the Issuance and repayment increase and decrease long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets.	
Repayment of long-term debt	165,135
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	
Accrued interest on long-term debt	402
Accrued compensated absences	(54,249)

\$ 1,558,210

Change in net position of governmental activities

Village of Essex Junction, Vermont FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUNDS June 30, 2021

	Water Fund	Sanitation Fund	Wastewater Fund	3	
ASSETS					
Current Assets:					
Cash	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Accounts receivable, net of allowance	984,173	282,334	404,403	12,761	1,683,671
Due from other funds	125,136	1,808,164	1,998,908	558,787	4,490,995
Inventory	-	-	43,930	-	43,930
Prepaid expenses	7,262	7,528	17,366	46,363	78,519
Total Current Assets	1,116,571	2,098,026	2,464,607	617,911	6,297,115
Noncurrent Assets:					
Capital assets not being depreciated:					
Land	_	-	118,077	-	118,077
Construction in progress	14,100	-	88,305	-	102,405
Capital assets					
Machinery, equipment, and vehicles	556,995	884,325	19,238,105	126,060	20,805,485
Water and sewer infrastructure	9,374,484	8,503,169	4,714,335	-	22,591,988
Accumulated depreciation	(7,596,315)	(6,418,772)	(9,853,470)	(87,535)	(23,956,092)
Capital assets, net	2,349,264	2,968,722	14,305,352	38,525	19,661,863
Total Noncurrent Assets	2,349,264	2,968,722	14,305,352	38,525	19,661,863
Total Assets	\$ 3,465,835	\$ 5,066,748	\$ 16,769,959	\$ 656,436	\$ 25,958,978
LIABILITIES					
Current Liabilities:					
Accounts payable	\$ 338,547	\$ 17,757	\$ 71,536	\$ 43,792	\$ 471,632
Accrued payroll	3,920	2,646	15,588	120,615	142,769
Accrued interest	1,823	_,0.0	3,194	-	5,017
Unearned Revenue	1,020	_	-	541,493	541,493
Current portion compensated absences	_	_	_	590	590
Current portion long-term debt	29,865	64,093	649,332	-	743,290
Total Current Liabilities	374,155	84,496	739,650	706,490	1,904,791
Noncurrent Liabilities:					
Accrued compensated absences	39,798	29,060	112,561	48,037	229,456
Notes and bonds payable	388,079	831,257	10,634,446		11,853,782
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	427,877	860,317	10,747,007	48,037	12,083,238
Total Liabilities	802,032	944,813	11,486,657	754,527	13,988,029
NET POSITION					
Net investment in capital assets	1,931,320	2,073,372	3,021,574	38,525	7,064,791
Unrestricted - designated	732,483	2,048,563	2,261,728	(136,616)	4,906,158
Total Net Position	2,663,803	4,121,935	5,283,302	(98,091)	11,970,949
T. (11:199) - 5 (1:19					
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position	\$ 3,465,835	\$ 5,066,748	\$ 16,769,959	\$ 656,436	\$ 25,958,978

Village of Essex Junction, Vermont FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Water Fund	Sanitation Fund	Wastewater Fund	Rec Programs Fund	Total
OPERATING REVENUES					
Charges for services Other income	\$ 4,192,390 7,077	\$ 904,552 	\$ 2,278,468 <u>556</u>	\$ 2,344,687 <u>875</u>	\$ 9,720,097 8,508
Total Operating Revenues	4,199,467	904,552	2,279,024	2,345,562	9,728,605
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Operating, maintenance and general					
and administrative expenses	3,922,746	500,063	1,976,466	2,374,012	8,773,287
Depreciation	65,147	129,535	946,546	16,602	1,157,830
Total Operating Expenses	3,987,893	629,598	2,923,012	2,390,614	9,931,117
Operating Income (Loss)	211,574	274,954	(643,988)	(45,052)	(202,512)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)					
Investment income	871	6,736	7,398	388	15,393
Interest expense	(14,851)	-	(40,940)	(370)	(56,161)
Capital contributions	-	100,000	447,149	-	547,149
Federal grant revenue	10,278	5,389	17,194	120,002	152,863
State and other grant revenue	-	-	25,000	-	25,000
Gain on asset disposal	-	-	3,500	-	3,500
Loss on asset disposal			(4,040)		(4,040)
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	(3,702)	112,125	455,261	120,020	683,704
Net Income (Loss) Before Transfers	207,872	387,079	(188,727)	74,968	481,192
Transfers		(170,969)	170,969		-
Change in Net Position	207,872	216,110	(17,758)	74,968	481,192
Net Position - July 1, 2020	2,455,931	3,905,825	5,301,060	(173,059)	11,489,757
Net Position - June 30, 2021	\$ 2,663,803	\$ 4,121,935	\$ 5,283,302	\$ (98,091)	\$ 11,970,949

Village of Essex Junction, Vermont FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Water Fund	5	Sanitation Fund	Wastewater Fund	R	ec Programs Fund		Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES								
Receipts from customers	\$ 3,815,558	\$	814,848	\$ 2,471,986	\$	2,658,458	\$	9,760,850
Payments to suppliers	(3,493,925)		(392,964)	(1,787,412)		(906,343)		(6,580,644)
Payments for employees and benefits	(235,846)		(206,022)	(611,042)	_	(1,849,409)		(2,902,319)
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities	85,787		215,862	73,532		(97,294)		277,887
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES								
Purchases of property, plant and equipment	(52,131)		(94,183)	(62,390)		(10,558)		(219,262)
Capital Contributions	-		100,000	447,149		(-,,		547,149
Interest payments on debt	(14,940)		-	(41,077)		_		(56,017)
Proceeds from state and federal grants	10,278		5,389	42,194		120,002		177,863
Proceeds from issuance of debt			-	,		0,00_		-
Principal payments on debt	(29,865)		(62,835)	(637,775)		_		(730,475)
Interest payment on capital lease	-		_	-		(637)		(637)
Principal payment on capital lease	_		_	_		(11,901)		(11,901)
Timopai payment on capital lease	<u></u>	_				(11,301)		(11,501)
Net Cash (Used)/Provided by Capital and								
Related Financing Activities	(86,658)	_	(51,629)	(251,899)	_	96,906	_	(293,280)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES								
Operating transfers in/(out)			(170,969)	170,969				
Interest income	871		6,736	7,398		388		15,393
interest income		_	0,700	1,000	_		_	10,000
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Investing Activities	871	_	(164,233)	178,367	_	388	_	15,393
Net Increase in Cash	-		-	-		-		-
Cash - July 1, 2020					_	<u>=</u>	_	<u> </u>
Cash - June 30, 2021	<u>\$ -</u>	\$		\$ -	\$		\$	
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:								
Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:	\$ 211,574	\$	274,954	\$ (643,988)	\$	(45,052)	\$	(202,512)
Depreciation Change in net assets and liabilities:	65,147		129,535	946,546		16,602		1,157,830
Receivables, net	(383,909)		(90.704)	192,962		(E E 10\		(286,199)
•	(363,909)		(89,704)	,		(5,548)		,
Inventory	- 045 400		(404.570)	(3,940)		(200 044)		(3,940)
Due from other funds	215,169		(124,573)	(385,192)		(399,844)		(694,440)
Prepaid expenses	(641)		(182)	(8,821)		(24,729)		(34,373)
Accounts payable	(46,950)		13,753	(44,893)		(33,910)		(112,000)
Unearned Revenue	-		-	-		318,444		318,444
Accrued payroll	559		(313)	2,097		59,697		62,040
Accrued compensated absences	24,838		12,392	18,761		17,046		73,037
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 85,787	\$	215,862	\$ 73,532	\$	(97,294)	\$	277,887

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Village of Essex Junction, Vermont, (herein the "Village") operates under a Board of Trustees-Manager form of government and provides the following services as authorized by its charter: public safety, library, highways and streets, sanitation, health and social services, culture and recreation, community/economic development, public improvements, planning and zoning, water, sanitation, wastewater treatment and general administrative services.

The accounting policies adopted by the Village conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applicable to governmental entities. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing accounting and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies employed in the preparation of these financial statements.

Financial Reporting Entity

This report includes all of the funds of the Village of Essex Junction, Vermont. The reporting entity consists of the primary government; organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable; and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that their exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and it is able to impose its will on that organization or there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to or burdens on the primary government. The primary government is financially accountable if an organization is fiscally dependent on and there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on the primary government regardless of whether the organization has a separately elected governing board; a governing board appointed by a higher level of government; or a jointly appointed board. Based on these criteria, there are no other entities that should be combined with the financial statements of the Village.

Basis of Presentation

The accounts of the Village are organized and operated on the basis of fund accounting. A fund is an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a separate set of self-balancing accounts which comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

The basic financial statements of the Village include both government-wide statements and fund financial statements. The focus of the government-wide statements is on reporting the operating results and financial position of the Village as a whole and presents a longer-term view of the Village's finances. The focus of the fund financial statements is on reporting the operating results and financial position of the most significant funds of the Village and presents a shorter-term view of how operations were financed and what remains available for future spending.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements include the statement of net position and the statement of activities. These statements report financial information of the Village as a whole. Individual funds are not displayed but the statements distinguish governmental activities, generally supported by taxes and Village general revenues, from business-type activities, generally financed in whole or in part with fees charged to external customers. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given program are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific program. Program revenues include 1) charges to applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental and enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Governmental funds are used to account for all or most of a government's general activities, including the collection and disbursement of earmarked monies (special revenue funds), and the acquisition or construction of general fixed assets (capital projects). The general fund is used to account for all activities of the general government not accounted for in some other fund.

Enterprise funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the governing body is that the costs of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis is to be financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the Village as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments and/or other funds. Agency Funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes, sewer usage fees and water usage fees are recognized under the susceptible to accrual concept in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") pronouncements. Revenues received from the State of Vermont are also recognized when susceptible to accrual. Miscellaneous revenues and fees are recorded as revenue when received in cash because they are generally not measurable until actually received. Investment earnings are recorded as earned since they are measurable and available.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Village considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, are recorded only when payment is due.

Operating income reported in proprietary fund financial statements includes revenues and expenses related to the primary, continuing operations of the fund. Principal operating revenues for proprietary funds are charges to customers for sales or services. Principal operating expenses are the costs of providing goods or services and include administrative expenses and depreciation of capital assets. Other revenues and expenses are classified as non-operating in the financial statements.

The Village reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - This is the Village's main operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the Village except those accounted for in another fund.

Capital Reserve Fund - This fund accounts for the general capital expenditures of the Village.

Rolling Stock Reserve Fund - This fund accounts for general rolling stock (vehicles) purchases of the Village.

The Village reports on the following major enterprise funds:

Water Fund - This fund accounts for the operations of the Water Department.

Sanitation Fund -This fund accounts for the operations of the Sanitation Department.

Wastewater Fund - This fund accounts for the operations of the Wastewater Department.

Recreation Programs Fund – This fund accounts for the operations of the recreation programs.

Amounts reported as program revenues include:

- 1) charges to individuals and business for fees, rental, material, supplies, or services, provided
- 2) operating grants and contributions
- 3) capital grants and contributions

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Property taxes, licenses, ordinance violation fees and interest associated with the current fiscal period arc all considered susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within sixty (60) days of year-end). All other revenue items are considered to be measureable and available only when cash is received by the Village.

General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the Village funds certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants and general revenues. Thus, when program expenses are incurred, there are both restricted and unrestricted net positions available to finance the program. It is the Village's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by general revenues. Expenditure driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and other grant requirements have been met.

Deposits and Investments

The Village's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. The Village utilizes one cash account maintained by the Town general fund to collect money and pay bills for all funds. When money is collected and expended, the Village records a corresponding payable or receivable to the Town. This helps manage cash and eases administrative burdens.

Receivables

Receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectible accounts for the estimated losses that will be incurred in the collection of the receivables. The estimated losses are based on the judgment of management and a review of the current status of existing receivables.

Unbilled revenues consist of revenues earned as of June 30, but not yet billed as of that date.

Internal Balances

Activities between funds that is representative of lending/borrowing arrangements that are outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as Advances to/from Other Funds. All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds". Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

<u>Inventories and Prepaid Expenses</u>

Inventory quantities are determined by physical count and are valued at the lower of cost or market. Inventories in the Proprietary Funds consist of chemicals and materials. Inventory in the General Fund consists of salt and calcium chloride.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs that are applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid expenses.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Inventories and prepaid expenses of governmental funds in the fund financial statements are offset by a nonspendable fund balance as these are not in spendable form.

Capital Assets

Capital assets are reported at actual cost or estimated historical cost based on appraisals or deflated current replacement cost if purchased or constructed. Contributed assets are recorded at their estimated fair value at the time received. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase for proprietary fund capital assets is reflected in the capitalized value of the asset constructed, net of any interest earned on the invested proceeds during the same period. Interest is not capitalized during the construction phase of capital assets used in governmental activities. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the assets' lives are not capitalized. The Village has elected to report major general infrastructure assets constructed since 1990.

Capital assets reported in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements are depreciated in order that the cost of these assets will be charged to expenses over their estimated service lives, generally using the straight-line method of calculating depreciation.

Capitalization thresholds (the dollar values above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts) and estimated useful lives of capital assets are as follows:

	Capitalization Threshold		Estimated Service Life
Land	\$	1,000	Not Depreciated
Antiques and Works of Art	\$	1,000	Not Depreciated
Buildings and Building Improvements	\$	5,000	40 Years
Vehicles, Machinery, Equipment, Furniture			
and Traffic Signals	\$	5,000	8-20 Years
Wastewater Treatment Facility Equipment	\$	5,000	8-20 Years
Library Books	\$	1	7 Years
Parks	\$	5,000	20-100 Years
Infrastructure	\$	5,000	30-50 Years
Water, Sanitation and Wastewater			
Distribution and Collection System	\$	5,000	60-100 Years

Capital assets are not reported in the governmental fund financial statements. Capital outlays in these funds are recorded as expenditures in the year they are incurred.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Compensated Absences

It is the Village's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and comp time benefits. Employees who leave employment in good standing shall have sick time paid out depending on age and length of service, a scale used for payment eligible is included in Note 11. The Village evaluates all employees who have reached ten (10) years of service or age 57 and, depending on accrued leave time at that point, determines if they will likely meet the eligibility threshold. The accrual for unused compensated absences time, based on current pay rates, is recorded in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. The liability for unused compensated absences is not reported in the governmental fund type financial statements.

Payments for unused compensated absences are recorded as expenditures in the year they are paid.

Long-term Obligations

Noncurrent liabilities are comprised of notes payable and compensated absences. Noncurrent liabilities are reported in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. Governmental fund type financial statements do not include any noncurrent liabilities as those statements use the current financial resources measurement focus and only include current liabilities on their balance sheets.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, "deferred outflows of resources", represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditures) until then. The Village did not have any items that qualified for reporting in this category.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, "deferred inflows of resources", represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The Village has one (1) type of item which qualifies under the modified accrual basis of accounting. The governmental funds report deferred inflows of resources from one (1) source: unavailable grant revenue. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

Government-Wide and Proprietary Fund Net Position

Government-wide and Proprietary Fund Net Position are divided into three components:

Net Investment in Capital Assets – consist of the historical cost of capital assets less accumulated depreciation and less any debt that remains outstanding that was used to finance those assets.

Restricted – consists of net position that is restricted by the Village's creditors, by enabling legislation, by grantors (both federal and state) and/or by contributors.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Unrestricted – all other net position reported in this category

Governmental Fund Balances

In the governmental fund financial statements, fund balances are classified as follows:

Nonspendable – Amounts that cannot be spent because they are not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted – Amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes because of laws, regulations or externally imposed conditions by grantors or creditors.

Committed – Amounts that can be used only for specific purposes determined by a formal action by the Village.

Assigned – Amounts that are designated by management for a particular purpose

Unassigned – All amounts not included in other classifications.

Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles require management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Operating Transfers

Operating transfers are legally authorized transfers from a fund receiving revenue to the fund through which the resources are to be expended.

NOTE 2 EXPLANATION OF DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND AND GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENTS

Governmental Fund financial statements are presented using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting, while government-wide financial statements are presented using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. These differences in the measurement focus and basis of accounting lead to differences between the governmental fund financial statements and the government-wide financial statements as follows:

Long-term revenue differences arise because governmental funds report revenues only when they are considered "available", whereas government-wide statements report revenues when they are earned. Long-term expense differences arise because governmental funds report expenditures (including interest) using the modified accrual basis of accounting, whereas government-wide statements report expenses using the accrual basis of accounting.

NOTE 2 EXPLANATION OF DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND AND GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENTS (continued)

Capital-related differences arise because governmental funds report capital outlays as current period expenditures, whereas government-wide statements report depreciation as an expense. Further, governmental funds report the proceeds from the sale of capital assets as another financing source, whereas government-wide statements report the gain or loss from the sale of capital assets as revenue or expense.

Long-term debt transaction differences arise because governmental funds report proceeds of long-term debt as another financing source and principal payments as expenditures, whereas government-wide statements report those transactions as increases and decreases in liabilities.

NOTE 3 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Budgetary Information

The General Fund Budget is approved at the annual Village Meeting in April. Budget transfers between departments can be made upon the approval of the Trustees during the last three (3) months of the year without increasing the total appropriated amount.

Enterprise fund budgets are approved by the Board of Trustees.

Fund Balance Policy

At the April, 2011 annual meeting, the Voters approved maintaining an unassigned fund balance of no more than ten percent (10%) of the prior year's budget.

NOTE 4 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2021 consisted of the following:

		Book alance	Bank Balance		
Insured by the FDIC Petty Cash	\$	1,030 1,650	\$	1,030 2,646	
Total Deposits	<u>\$</u>	2,680	\$	3,676	

The difference between the book and bank balance is due to reconciling items such as deposits in transit and outstanding checks.

NOTE 4 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (continued)

Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover its deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of failure of the counter-party (e.g. broker-dealer) to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in possession of another party. The Village's policy only allows deposits in banks that are FDIC insured and agree to collateralize amounts in excess of FDIC limits. The Village does not have investments subject to credit risk in fiscal year 2021.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. The Village has no investments subject to interest rate risk disclosure

Credit Risk

Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. The Village's policy does not allow investment in securities that are subject to credit risk unless issued by the Federal Government.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The Village has no limit on the amount that they may invest with any one issuer. As of June 30, 2021, the Village is not exposed to concentration of credit risk.

NOTE 5 RECEIVABLES

Receivables at June 30, 2021, as reported in the statement of net position, net of applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

	rnmental l tivities	e Total			
Billed Services Unbilled Services Grants Other	\$ - - 504,236 <u>13,158</u>	\$ 566,240 1,117,431 - -	\$ 566,240 1,117,431 504,236 13,158		
	\$ 517,394	\$ 1,683,671	\$ 2,201,065		

Management has evaluated all receivables and believes all are collectible, so no allowance for doubtful accounts has been recorded.

NOTE 6 NOTE RECEIVABLE

The Village has a note receivable as follows:

Note Receivable- Whitcomb Terrace Housing
Limited Partnership, Principal Deferred Until
December 17, 2034, at which Time the Note is
Due, Interest 0%, Secured by a 2nd Position on Building \$ 260,000

Allowance for Doubtful Note Receivable (260,000)

Net Note Receivable \$ -

NOTE 7 CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2021 was as follows:

Governmental Activities	Beginning Balance	Increase	Decrease	Ending Balance
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 127,876	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 127,876
Construction in Progress Antiques and Works of Art	3,668,304 7,550	1,397,998	(344,317)	4,721,985 7,550
, uniquee and vvente of , ut	7,000			1,000
Total capital assets not being depreciated	3,803,730	1,397,998	(344,317)	4,857,411
Other capital assets:				
Buildings and Improvements	4,629,181	52,456	-	4,681,637
Vehicles, Machinery, Equipment, Furniture				
and Traffic Signals	8,375,488	271,140	(136,185)	8,510,443
Library Books	798,033	63,913	(51,688)	810,258
Parks	1,740,013	48,046	-	1,788,059
Roads, Curbs, Sidewalks, and Storm Sewers	14,211,668	979,770	(18,981)	15,172,457
Total other capital assets	29,754,383	1,415,325	(206,854)	30,962,854

NOTE 7 CAPITAL ASSETS (continued)

Governmental Activities (cont'd)	Beginning Balance	Increase	Decrease	Ending Balance
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings and Improvements	(1,526,233)	(116,954)	-	(1,643,187)
Vehicles, Machinery, Equipment, Furniture				
and Traffic Signals	(3,064,158)	(393,207)	72,856	(3,384,509)
Library Books	(595,754)	(57,173)	51,688	(601,239)
Parks	(1,175,840)	(41,512)	-	(1,217,352)
Roads, Curbs, Sidewalks, and Storm Sewers	(4,190,454)	(525,532)	15,185	(4,700,801)
Total accumulated depreciation	(10,552,439)	(1,134,378)	139,729	(11,547,088)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	19,201,944	280,947	(67,125)	19,415,766
Governmental Activities - Capital Assets, Net	\$23,005,674	\$1,678,945	\$ (411,442)	\$24,273,177
Depreciation expense was charged	d to functions, a	s follows:		
General Government Public Safety			\$ 23,410 112,231	
Highways and Streets			786,402	
Culture and Recreation			211,159	
Community Development			1,176	
TOTAL			\$ 1,134,378	
	Beginning		_	Ending
Business-Type Activities	Balance	Increase	Decrease	Balance
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 118,077		- \$	- \$ 118,077
Construction in progress	323,945		- (221,54	0) 102,405
Total capital assets not being depreciated	442,022		- (221,54	0) 220,482
Capital assets being depreciated:				
Buildings and Improvements	15,171,806		_	- 15,171,806
Vehicles, Machinery, Equipment and Furniture			63 (50,15	
Infrastructure	164,182		-	- 164,182
Distribution and Collection Systems	22,255,965		41	- 22,427,806
Total Capital assets being depreciated	42,995,525	452,10	04 (50,15	6) 43,397,473

NOTE 7 CAPITAL ASSETS (continued)

Business-Type Activities (cont'd)	Beginning Balance	Increase	Decrease	Ending Balance
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings and Improvements	(5,667,755)	(511,780)	-	(6,179,535)
Vehicles, Machinery, Equipment and Furniture	(2,815,923)	(331,598)	38,316	(3,109,205)
Infrastructure	(73,780)	(8,209)	-	(81,989)
Distribution and Collection Systems	(14,279,119)	(306,244)		(14,585,363)
Total accumulated depreciation	(22,836,577)	(1,157,831)	38,316	(23,956,092)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	20,158,948	(705,727)	(11,840)	19,441,381
Business-Type Activities - Capital Assets, Net	\$ 20,600,970	\$ (705,727)	\$ (233,380)	\$ 19,661,863
Depreciation expense was charged	l as follows:			
Water Fund Sanitation Fund		\$ 65,148 129,535		
Wastewater Fund		946,546		
Recreation Fund		16,602		

NOTE 8 INTERFUND BALANCES AND ACTIVITY

TOTAL

The composition of interfund balances at June 30, 2021 is as follows:

\$ 1,157,831

<u>Fund</u>	Due from Other Funds	Due to Other Funds
General Fund	\$ -	\$ 6,622,246
Capital Projects Fund	1,017,268	-
Rolling Stock Reserve Fund	380,716	-
Water Fund	125,136	-
Sanitation Fund	1,808,164	-
Wastewater Fund	1,998,908	-
Recreation Fund	558,787	-
Memorial Park Fund	3,669	-
Senior Center Fund	23,527	-

NOTE 8 INTERFUND BALANCES AND ACTIVITY (continued)

	Due from	Due to
<u>Fund</u>	Other Funds	Other Funds
EJRP Capital Reserve Fund	-	53,510
Building Maintenance Fund	214,865	-
Economic Development Fund	462,161	-
Land Acquisition Reserve Fund	82,555	
	\$ 6,675,756	\$ 6,675,756

NOTE 9 TRANSFERS

The interfund transfers during the year ended June 30, 2021 were as follows:

Transfer From	Transfer To		Amount	Purpose
General Fund	Rolling Stock Reserve Fund	\$	238,624	Annual Appropriation
General Fund	Capital Reserve		401,955	Annual Appropriation
General Fund	Building Maintenance Fund		112,774	Annual Appropriation
EJRP	EJRP Capital Reserve Fund	_	112,455	Annual Appropriation
	Total Governmental Activities	\$	865,808	
Transfer From	Transfer To		Amount	Purpose
Sanitation Fund	Wastewater Fund	\$	229,728	Bond Debt Service
Wastewater Fund	Sanitation Fund		58,759	WWTF Upgrade
	Total Proprietary Funds	\$	288,487	
		_		

NOTE 10 UNEARNED REVENUE AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

Unearned Revenue in the General Fund consists of \$7,304 in recreation fees paid in advance a \$200 grant that was paid in advance and \$6,655 in donation revenue received in advance. Unavailable Revenue in the General Fund consists of \$0 in grant receivables not collected within sixty (60) days after year-end as these would not be available to liquidate current liabilities.

The Capital Projects Fund has deferred inflows of resources in the amount of \$386,118. This consists of grant receivables not collected within sixty (60) days after year-end as these would not be available to liquidate current liabilities.

NOTE 11 LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

<u>General Obligation Bonds</u> - The Village issues general obligation bonds to provide resources for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and to refund prior issues. General obligation bonds have been issued for proprietary activities. Bonds are reported in governmental activities if the debt is expected to be repaid from general governmental revenues and in business-type (proprietary) activities if the debt is expected to be repaid from proprietary fund revenues.

General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the Village. New bonds generally are issued as 10 to 30 year bonds. Refunding bonds are issued for various terms based on the debt service of the debt refunded.

Notes Payable - The Village has notes payable to finance various capital projects and purchases through local banks.

<u>No-Interest Revolving Loans</u> - The State of Vermont offers a number of no and low interest revolving loan programs to utilize for predetermined purposes. The Village has borrowed money from the Vermont Special Environmental Revolving Fund for sanitation and wastewater projects.

<u>Compensated Absences</u> - Unused vacation time can be accumulated up to 240 hours as of an employee's anniversary date. Compensatory time for hourly employees can be accrued up to 200 hours. Employees who leave employment in good standing shall have sick time paid out in accordance to the following charts based on age at the time of termination and years of service:

Ag	je 55+	No Age Requirement	
Years of		Years of	
<u>Service</u>	Max Hours	<u>Service</u>	Max Hours
20	800	20	400
19	700	19	350
18	600	18	300
17	500	17	250
16	400	16	200
15	300	15	150
14	200	14	100
13	100	13	50
12	75	12	37.5
11	50	11	25
10	25	10	12.5

NOTE 11 LONG -TERM LIABILITIES (continued)

Beginning Balance	Additions	Principal Reduction	Ending Balance
ruck \$ 60,000	\$ -	\$ (30,000)	\$ 30,000
2,027,191	<u> </u>	(135,135)	1,892,056
\$ 2,087,191	\$ -	\$ (165,135)	\$ 1,922,056
	Principal	Interest	Total
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		\$ 230,150
		*	195,550
	•	•	191,479
	•	· ·	187,205
	•	•	182,781
	·	· ·	843,076
	540,706	42,660	583,366
	\$ 1,922,056	\$ 491,551	\$ 2,413,607
Beginning Balance	Additions	Principal Reduction	Ending Balance
\$ 169,665	\$ -	\$ (13,942)	\$ 155,723
	## Balance Truck	## Additions Fruck \$ 60,000 \$ - ## 2,027,191	Reduction Reduction Reduction

NOTE 11 LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (continued)

Business-Type Funds (continued)	Beginning Balance	Additions	Principal Reduction	Ending Balance
Note Payable- State of Vermont Special Environmental Revolving Fund, Wastewater Improvements, Authorized to \$13,525,000 but Eligible for \$600,000 Subsidy. Interest at 0%, Administration Fee of 2% is Assessed Annually; Payments of \$790,451, Due July 2035.	10,732,508	-	(575,800)	10,156,708
Note Payable- State of Vermont Special Environmental Revolving Fund, Sanitation Pump Station Improvements, Authorized \$1,212,300 but Eligible for \$114,800 Subsidy Leaving a Total Repayment Amount of \$1,097,500, Interest at 0%, an Administration fee of 2% is Assessed Annually, Payments of \$67,120				
Due May 2034.	812,565	-	(50,868)	761,697
Bond Payable- Vermont Municipal Bond Bank, Water Improvements, Net Interest Cost of 3.403%, \$30,031 due Annually on November 1, Semi-Annual Interest Payments Due May and				
November 1, Due November 2034.	447,809	-	(29,865)	417,944
Bond Payable- Vermont Municipal Bond Bank Serie 2010-5 New Money (Recovery Zone Economic Development Bond) Wastewater Improvements, Annual Principal Payments Ranging from \$55,000 to \$60,000 Due December 1, Semi-Annual Interest Payments Due June 1 and December 1, Net Interest Cost of 3.345% 30 Year Bond Assumed from the Town of	s			
Bradford Due December 2040	1,165,000		(60,000)	1,105,000
	\$ 13,327,547	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ (730,475)</u> <u>\$</u>	12,597,072

NOTE 11 LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (continued)

Year Ending June 30,	_ Principal	Principal Interest		
2022	\$ 743,290	\$ 273,072	\$ 1,016,36	2
2023	751,357	257,394	1,008,75	1
2024	764,687	241,466	1,006,15	3
2025	778,283	225,188	1,003,47	1
2026	792,152	208,544	1,000,69	6
2027-2031	4,178,690	777,208	4,955,89	8
2032-2036	4,313,781	317,997	4,631,77	8
2037-2041	274,832	24,950	299,78	2
	\$12,597,072	\$ 2,325,819	\$ 14,922,89	1

NOTE 12 NET POSITION/FUND BALANCES

GASB Statement No. 34, as amended by GASB Statement No. 54, requires fund balances reported on the governmental fund balance sheet to be classified using a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent.

Governmental fund balances are to be classified as: nonspendable (not in spendable form or legally required to remain intact); restricted (constraints on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors or donors, or imposed by law through enabling legislation); committed (constraints on the use of resources are imposed by formal action of the voters); assigned (reflecting the Board of Trustee's intended use of the resources); and unassigned.

Special revenue funds are created only to report a revenue source (or sources) that is restricted or committed to a specified purpose, and that the revenue source should constitute a substantial portion of the resources reported in that fund. Special revenue funds cannot be used to accumulate funds that are not restricted or committed. These amounts will have to be reflected in the General Fund.

Amounts constrained to stabilization will be reported as restricted or committed fund balance in the General Fund if they meet the other criteria for those classifications. However, stabilization is regarded as a specified purpose only if the circumstances or conditions that signal the need for stabilization (a) are identified in sufficient detail and (b) are not expected to occur routinely. Governments are required to disclose key information about their stabilization arrangements, including the authority by which they were established, provisions for additions to the stabilization amount, and circumstances under which those amounts may be spent. The Village does not have any stabilization arrangements.

NOTE 12 NET POSITION/FUND BALANCES (continued)

Some governments create stabilization-like arrangements by establishing formal minimum fund balance policies. Because users are interested in information about those minimum fund balance policies and how governments comply with them, governments are required to explain their minimum fund balance policies, if they have them, in notes to the financial statements. The Village does not have a minimum fund balance policy. The Village does have a maximum fund balance policy which is to maintain an unassigned fund balance which is no greater than ten percent (10%) of the prior year's budget.

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted amounts are available, it is the Village's policy to first consider restricted amounts to have been spent, followed by committed, assigned, and finally unassigned amounts.

The purpose for each major special revenue fund - including which specific revenues and other resources are authorized to be reported in each are described in the following section.

Fund Balance and Net Position classifications at June 30, 2021 are as follows:

GENERAL FUND

Nonspendable for:		
Inventories	\$	103,400
Prepaid Expenses		62,046
Total Nonspendable Fund Balance	\$	165,446
Assigned for:		
Library Book Replacement	\$	7,968
Termination Benefits		71,809
Health Reimbursement Arrangement Expenses		10,000
FY 2023 Tax Reduction		43,461
Conservation		3,000
Total Assigned Fund Balance	\$	136,238
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND		
Committed for: Capital Reserve Fund Expenditures	\$	625,381
ROLLING STOCK RESERVE FUND		
ROLLING STOCK RESERVE FUND Committed for: Rolling Stock Reserve Fund Expenditures	<u>\$</u>	380,716

NOTE 12 NET POSITION/FUND BALANCES (continued)

NON MAJOR FUNDS

Restricted for:	
Veterans Memorial Park by Donation Senior Center	\$ 3,669 23,366
Total Restricted Fund Balance	\$ 27,035
Committed for:	¢ 92.555
Land Acquisition Capital Reserve Fund Expenditures	<u>\$ 82,555</u>
Assigned for:	
Economic Development	\$ 461,274
Building Maintenance	214,865
Total Assigned Fund Balance	\$ 676,139
WATER, SANITATION, WASTEWATER AND RECREATION PROGRA	AMS FUNDS
Designated for	
Designated for: Water Fund Expenses	\$ 315,423
Water Fund Capital Expenses	417,060
Total Water Designated Fund Balance	\$ 732,483
Sanitation Fund Expenses	\$ 519,891
Sanitation Fund Capital Expenses	560,063
Sanitation Wastewater Treatment Facility Upgrades	968,609
Total Sanitation Designated Fund Balance	\$ 2,048,563
Mostoveter Fund Conital Funers	Ф 4 470 070
Wastewater Fund Capital Expenses Wastewater Expenses- Attributable to the Village of Essex Juncti	\$ 1,472,970 401,534
Wastewater Expenses- Attributable to the Town of Essex	115,159
Wastewater Expenses - Attributable to the Town of Williston	135,400
Wastewater Fund Expenses- General	136,665
Total Wastewater Designated Fund Balance	\$ 2,261,728
Recreation Programs Fund - General	<u>\$ (136,616)</u>

NOTE 13 BENEFIT PLANS

The Village offers a 401(a) pension plan to all full time employees with 100% vesting after three (3) years of service. When a participant in a 401(a) plan has been separated from service for a period of at least three years or withdraws his or her entire account balance, whichever is earlier, any non-vested employer contributions are forfeited by the participant and transferred to the plan-level forfeiture account. This plan qualifies, according to the Internal Revenue Service, as a defined contribution pension plan for governmental organizations exempt from income taxes. The plan requires a 5% contribution of base pay from the employee with a 10% match of base pay by the Village for all employees. The International City/County Management Association "ICMA" Retirement Corporation administers the Plan. In a defined contribution plan, benefits depend solely on amounts contributed to the plan plus investment earnings. All of the investments are self-directed by each employee. The total payroll for the year was \$3,700,264 while the covered payroll was \$2,460,279. Pension expenses for the years ended June 30, 2021, 2020 and 2019 were \$246,028, \$232,480 and \$224,686 respectively. Forfeiture funds in the amount of \$6,149 were used in FY21.

The Village also offers its employees a deferred compensation plan through the International City/County Management Association "ICMA" Retirement Corporation in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plan permits employees to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. The Village has no liability for losses under the plan but does have the duty of due care that would be required of an ordinary prudent investor. All of the investments are self-directed by each employee. The balance of the assets in the plan, at fair market value, as of June 30, 2021 was \$805,625.

The Village also offers its employees a Cafeteria Plan in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 125. This allows employees to pay for health benefits and dependent care pre-tax and pre-social security.

All full-time Village employees receive a group life insurance policy for two and a half their annual salary up to a maximum of \$100,000.

NOTE 14 CONCENTRATION OF REVENUE/EXPENSES

The Village receives a major portion of its revenue from GlobalFoundries. For the year ended June 30, 2021, the Village received 7.14% of total property taxes from GlobalFoundries and received 83.58% of total water sales from GlobalFoundries.

The Village purchased a major portion of their water from Champlain Water District "CWD" for the year ended June 30, 2021. The Village purchased \$3,477,690 in water from CWD.

NOTE 15 PROPERTY TAXES

The Town of Essex is responsible for assessing and collecting Village property taxes, as well as education property taxes for the State. Property taxes are assessed based on property valuations as of April 1, the approved budgets and the State education property tax liability. The Town remits 100% of the taxes billed to the Village in two (2) installments in October and April. Any delinquencies are absorbed by the Town. The Village tax rates for fiscal year 2021 included Village General Fund \$0.3302 and Village Economic Development \$0.0100.

NOTE 16 RISK MANAGEMENT

The Village of Essex Junction is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions: injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The Village of Essex Junction maintains insurance coverage through the Vermont League of Cities and Towns Property and Casualty Intermunicipal Fund, Inc. covering each of those risks of loss. Management believes such coverage is sufficient to preclude any significant uninsured losses to the Village of Essex Junction. Settled claims have not exceeded this coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. The Village must remain a member for a minimum of one year and may withdraw from the Fund after that time by giving sixty days' notice. Fund underwriting and ratesetting policies have been established after consultation with actuaries. Fund members are subject to a supplemental assessment in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of the Fund were to be exhausted, members would be responsible for the Fund's liabilities.

The Village of Essex Junction is also a member of the Vermont League of Cities and Towns Unemployment Insurance Trust. The Unemployment Trust is a nonprofit corporation formed to provide unemployment coverage for Vermont municipalities and is owned by the participating members. The agreement does not permit the Unemployment Trust to make additional assessments to its members.

NOTE 17 CONTINGENT LIABLITIES

The Village is a participating member in the Chittenden Solid Waste District (CSWD) and Champlain Water District (CWD). The Village could be subject to a portion of the two district's debt if the districts experience financial problems.

NOTE 18 OTHER INFORMATION

The Village finished refurbishing its Wastewater Treatment Facility. The Village owns the facility, however, the facility serves three municipalities; the Village of Essex Junction, the Town of Essex and the Town of Williston. The Village has an agreement with the Towns to provide capacity and treatment rights in exchange for an annual fee and for their share of the improvements. The cost of the project was \$15,230,000 paid for with borrowed funds from the State of Vermont Special Environmental Revolving Fund, a general obligation bond and from capital reserves. The debt service cost is shared amongst all three municipalities based upon the capacity owned by each. At the end of fiscal year 2021, the Village owns 33.94%, the Town of Essex owns 33.33% and the Town of Williston owns 32.73%.

NOTE 19 AUTHORIZED BORROWING

In June, 2011, the Village voters authorized the borrowing of up to \$3,200,000 contingent upon other Federal and State aid for the purpose of making public improvements to the Village highways and sidewalks. The total estimated cost of such improvements is \$11,531,000. No action has taken place as of June 30, 2021.

NOTE 20 RELATED PARTY

In July 2014 the Village entered into an agreement with the Town of Essex to bill and collect property taxes. Under the terms of the agreements, the Town purchased the outstanding delinquent taxes, penalty and interest receivables as of July 1, 2014, and assumes liability for the collection of those balances due and future taxes. All penalties and interest that accrues on delinquent balances shall belong to the Town. Effective July 2015, the accounting departments of the Village and the Town of Essex merged and operate under one accounting system and maintain one operating cash account; the operating account balance is reported entirely on the financial statements of the Town of Essex. At June 30, 2021 \$7,497,024 of the balance in the operating account belonged to the Village, this is reported as Due from Town of Essex in the accompanying financial statements.

NOTE 21 TAX ABATEMENT

The Village has four tax stabilization agreement that qualify as tax abatements per GASB Statement no. 77 Tax Abatement Disclosures. The Village, under the authority of the Board of Trustees, has agreed to exclude the value of two structures on a parcel of farm land in exchange for the land to continue to be open to residents for non-motorized recreational purposes. In FY2021 the amount of taxes abated totaled \$1,847.

NOTE 21 TAX ABATEMENT (continued)

The Village has three active agreements in FY2021 under the authority of the Village of Essex Junction Commercial Tax Stabilization Policy. Two are standard commercial tax stabilization where the Village has agreed to abate 70% of the municipal taxes for the first year of the agreement. The percentage of abated taxed decreases to 50% in year 2, and 30% in year 3. For FY2021 \$6,674 was abated on one property and \$7,563 on the other. The third falls under the historic building stabilization schedule where the Village has agreed to abate 70% of the municipal taxes for the first year of the agreement. The percentage of abated taxes decreases by 10% annually until year 6 when the property is fully taxable. For FY2021 \$475 was abated.

These agreements apply to Village taxes only and have no impact on Town of Essex property taxes or Educational property taxes.

NOTE 22 EXCESS OF EXPENDITURES OVER APPROPRIATIONS

Expenditures exceeded appropriations in the General Fund by \$116,732. This was due primarily to overspending in general government, public works and culture and recreation. These amounts were offset by unbudgeted grant revenues, fund balance assignments for related purposes and a decrease in unassigned fund balance.

NOTE 23 DISCLOSURE OF SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

In accordance with professional accounting standards, the Village has evaluated subsequent events through January 12, 2022, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. All subsequent events requiring recognition as of June 30, 2021, have been incorporated into the financial statements herein.

The Village evaluated its June 30, 2021 financial statements though January 12, 2022, the date the financial statements were available to be issued. As a result of the spread of the COVID-19 Coronavirus, economic uncertainties have arisen which are likely to negatively impact net income. Other financial impact could occur though such potential impact and the duration cannot be reasonably estimated at this time. In March 2020, the Governor of Vermont declared a state of emergency and issued an order to close all nonessential businesses. The closure lasted for months and has still not completely resumed. Some businesses continue to be impacted due to restrictions in operations and the requirement for at least partial student remote learning. Due to the uncertainty of the effect of the virus and whether there could be a resurgence, possible effects may include, but are not limited to, disruption to the Village's cash flow and receivable collections, absenteeism in the Village's labor workforce, unavailability of products and supplies used in operations, and decline in value of assets held by the Village including inventories, property and equipment and marketable securities.



Village of Essex Junction, Vermont REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE BUDGETARY BASIS - GENERAL FUND For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Budget	Actual	Variance
REVENUES				
Property tax	\$ 3,670,039	\$ 3,670,039	\$ 3,671,306	\$ 1,267
Licenses and permits	25,000	25,000	27,735	2,735
Intergovernmental revenues	1,334,311	1,334,311	1,335,734	1,423
Charges for services	321,085	321,085	312,482	(8,603)
Fines and forfeits	1,000	1,000	5,178	4,178
Interest income	2,500	2,500	3,525	1,025
Grant revenues	-	-	105,418	105,418
Donations	500	500	6,973	6,473
Other income	13,220	13,220	20,474	7,254
Total Revenues	5,367,655	5,367,655	5,488,825	121,170
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General government	716,812	716,812	786,769	(69,957)
Public safety	461,595	461,595	436,134	25,461
Public works	1,264,811	1,264,811	1,339,678	(74,867)
Community development	300,788	300,788	258,754	42,034
Culture and recreation	1,617,805	1,617,805	1,657,208	(39,403)
Debt Service:				
Principal	135,135	135,135	135,135	-
Interest expense	67,599	67,599	67,599	
Total Expenditures	4,564,545	4,564,545	4,681,277	(116,732)
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	803,110	803,110	807,548	4,438
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Operating transfers out	(803,110)	(803,110)	(865,808)	(62,698)
Net Change in Fund Balance	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	\$ (58,260)	\$ (58,260)



Village of Essex Junction, Vermont COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2021

Special Revenue Capital Project Fund Fund Land Acquisition **EJRP** Veteran Senior Center Capital Reserve Capital Reserve Building Memorial Economic Park Fund Fund Fund Development Fund Maintenance Total **ASSETS** Cash \$ \$ 100 \$ \$ \$ - \$ 100 Prepaid expenses 3,669 23,527 82,555 462,161 214,865 786,777 Due from other funds 3,669 82,555 462,161 214,865 23,627 786,877 **Total Assets LIABILITIES** Accounts Payable - \$ 261 \$ - \$ 142,366 \$ 143,514 887 \$ - \$ 53,510 53,510 Due to other funds 195,876 197,024 **Total Liabilities** 261 887 **FUND BALANCE** Restricted 3,669 23,366 27,035 Committed 82,555 82,555 Assigned 461,274 214,865 676,139 (195,876)Unassigned (195,876)3,669 23,366 82,555 461,274 (195,876)214,865 589,853 **Total Fund Balances** Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of

3,669

\$

23,627

\$

82,555

Resources and Fund Balances

462,161 \$

\$

214,865 \$

786,877

Village of Essex Junction, Vermont

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

		Special Revenue Fund						
	Me	teran morial k Fund	Senior Center Fund	Land Acquisition Capital Reserve Fund	Economic Development	EJRP Capital Reserve Fund	Building Maintenance	Total
REVENUES								
Charges for Service	\$	-	\$ 24	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 24
Property Tax		-	-	-	111,184	-	-	111,184
Miscellaneous Income		-	3,936		-	-	-	3,936
Interest		14	80	306	1,511	90	460	2,461
Total Revenue		14	4,040	306	112,695	90	460	117,605
EXPENDITURES								
Program Expense		-	1,934	-	-	50,990	-	52,924
Capital Outlay					4,999	315,198		320,197
Total Expenditures		<u>-</u>	1,934		4,999	366,188		373,121
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over (Under) Expenditures		14	2,106	306	107,696	(366,098)	460	(255,516)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES								
Transfer						112,455	112,774	225,229
Net Change in Fund Balance		14	2,106	306	107,696	(253,643)	113,234	(30,287)
Fund Balance - July 1, 2020		3,655	21,260	82,249	353,578	57,767	101,631	620,140
Fund Balance - June 30, 2021	\$	3,669	\$ 23,366	\$ 82,555	\$ 461,274	\$ (195,876)	\$ 214,865	\$ 589,853

Village of Essex Junction, Vermont STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSES BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL WATER FUND

				Variance
	Dudget		A atual	Favorable
ODEDATING DEVENUES	Budget		Actual	(Unfavorable)
OPERATING REVENUES	Φ 4 474 500		4 407 700	Φ (0.005)
Water Sales - Village	\$ 1,171,588		1,167,703	\$ (3,885)
Water Sales - GF	2,865,922		2,906,674	40,752
Water Sales - Large Users	95,000		104,481	9,481
Penalties	4,500		5,232	732
Hook on Fees	7,000)	8,300	1,300
Vac-Truck rental	•	-	1,097	1,097
Interest Earnings	•	-	871 5 000	871 5 000
Miscellaneous		_	5,980	5,980
Total Operating Revenues	4,144,010	<u> </u>	4,200,338	56,328
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Salaries - Regular	123,321		149,853	(26,532)
Salaries - Overtime	15,000)	9,245	5,755
Salaries - Part time	9,507	,	3,340	6,167
Social security	11,309)	10,618	691
Unemployment insurance	75	5	197	(122)
Workers compensation insurance	10,500)	5,754	4,746
Health insurance and other benefits	68,513	3	69,942	(1,429)
Retirement	12,332	<u> </u>	12,294	38
Liability and property insurance	6,540)	2,019	4,521
Supplies	13,000)	4,552	8,448
Telephone	2,500)	2,010	490
Postage	3,100)	2,838	262
Gas, oil and grease	3,000)	1,523	1,477
Meters and parts	8,000)	4,593	3,407
Computer expenses	2,650)	1,083	1,567
Water and sewer charges	200)	94	106
Training and conferences	2,000)	525	1,475
Electrical services	1,000)	1,429	(429)
Heat	3,000)	2,417	583
Maintenance	2,500)	4,999	(2,499)
Water line maintenance - breaks	16,000)	14,109	1,891
Uniforms and boots	1,500)	321	1,179

Village of Essex Junction, Vermont STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSES BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL WATER FUND

			Variance
	Б	۸ ، ۱	Favorable
	Budget	Actual	(Unfavorable)
OPERATING EXPENSES (CONTINUED)			
Contracted services	122,860	125,532	(2,672)
Other professional services	1,000	387	613
Audit services	4,200	4,635	(435)
Right of way agreements	150	192	(42)
Water purchases - Village	522,331	571,016	(48,685)
Water purchases - GF	2,865,922	2,906,674	(40,752)
Printing and advertising	2,000	1,293	707
Transfer to capital reserve	310,000	310,000	-
Capital outlay		9,262	(9,262)
Total Operating Expenses	4,144,010	4,232,746	(88,736)
Operating Income (loss)	<u>\$</u>	\$ (32,408)	\$ (32,408)
RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETARY BASIS TO GAAP BASIS			
Change in Net Position - Budgetary Basis		\$ (32,408)	
Adjustments for non-budget: Bond Interest		(14.951)	
		(14,851)	
Capital Contributions		310,000	
State and Other Grant Income		10,278	
Depreciation		(65,147)	
Change in Net Position - Budgetary Basis		\$ 207,872	

Village of Essex Junction, Vermont STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSES BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL SANITATION FUND

			Va	ariance
			Fa	vorable
	Budget	 Actual	(Unfa	avorable)
OPERATING REVENUES				
Sanitation billing	\$ 672,048	\$ 670,215	\$	(1,833)
Sanitation penalty	2,500	2,805		305
Essex pump station fees	28,750	95,268		66,518
Two party agreement revenue	15,000	15,000		-
Hook on fees	30,000	108,100		78,100
Interest earnings	1,000	6,736		5,736
Vac-Truck rental	-	13,164		13,164
Miscellaneous	 3,000	 		(3,000)
Total Operating Revenues	 752,298	 911,288		158,990
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Salaries - Regular	108,563	122,072		(13,509)
Salaries - Overtime	15,000	9,305		5,695
Salaries - Part time	9,564	3,340		6,224
Social security	10,184	9,537		647
Unemployment insurance	85	197		(112)
Workers compensation insurance	9,400	4,955		4,445
Health insurance and other benefits	55,470	58,241		(2,771)
Retirement	10,858	10,454		404
Liability and property insurance	6,014	6,430		(416)
Supplies	1,000	773		227
Postage	5,500	5,677		(177)
Gas, oil and grease	4,000	2,846		1,154
Computer expenses	5,350	2,198		3,152
Water and sewer charges	500	276		224
Training and conferences	200	-		200
Electrical services	14,000	8,643		5,357
Heating/natural gas	1,800	926		874
Maintenance	2,000	25,031		(23,031)
Pump station maintenance	14,000	10,536		3,464
Sanitation line maintenance	6,000	5,435		565
Meter Replacement Program	-	17,328		(17,328)
Susie Wilson pump station costs	12,000	14,928		(2,928)
West St. pump station costs	13,000	17,650		(4,650)

Village of Essex Junction, Vermont STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSES BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL SANITATION FUND

			Variance
	Budget	Actual	Favorable (Unfavorable)
OPERATING EXPENSES (continued)			
Uniforms and boots	1,500	1,268	232
Contracted services	154,860	157,532	(2,672)
Right-Of-Way Agreements	1,700	1,961	(261)
Other professional services	1,000	130	870
Audit services	2,000	2,394	(394)
Printing and advertising	1,500	-	1,500
Capital reserve fund contributions	95,000	95,000	-
Capital outlay	5,000		5,000
Total Operating Expenses	567,048	595,063	(28,015)
Operating Income	\$ 185,250	316,225	\$ 130,975
RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETARY BASIS TO GAAP BASIS			
Change in Net Position - Budgetary Basis Adjustments for non-budget:		\$ 316,225	
Sale of WWTF Capacity		100,000	
Capital Reserve Fund Transfer		95,000	
Transfers from WWTF Fund for Debt		58,759	
State and other Grant Revenue		5,389	
Transfer to WWTF for Upgrade		(229,728)	
Depreciation		(129,535)	
Change in Net Position - Budgetary Basis		\$ 216,110	

Village of Essex Junction, Vermont STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSES BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL WASTEWATER FUND

			Va	riance
				vorable
	 Budget	 Actual	(Unfa	avorable)
OPERATING REVENUES				
Village user charges	\$ 860,898	\$ 856,932	\$	(3,966)
Village user penalties	3,500	3,627		127
Wastewater charge - Essex	536,828	536,828		-
Wastewater charge - Williston	730,086	730,086		-
Pump station maintenance fee	32,000	32,000		-
Village septage discharge income	16,000	73,017		57,017
Shared septage revenue	8,000	36,509		28,509
Village leachate revenues	-	5,581		5,581
Share leachate revenues	-	2,791		2,791
Interest Earnings	-	7,398		7,398
Vac-Truck rental	-	1,097		1,097
Miscellaneous		556		556
Total Operating Revenues	 2,187,312	 2,286,422		99,110
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Salaries - Regular	338,203	369,257		(31,054)
Salaries - Overtime	48,000	43,450		4,550
Salaries - Part-time	33,158	6,455		26,703
Social security	32,081	31,026		1,055
Workers comp insurance	30,000	16,257		13,743
Unemployment insurance	175	455		(280)
Health insurance other benefits	128,644	130,912		(2,268)
Retirement	33,620	34,088		(468)
Liability and property insurance	30,221	37,479		(7,258)
Supplies	8,500	11,921		(3,421)
Supplies - Laboratory	18,000	20,036		(2,036)
Chemicals	330,000	330,436		(436)
Gas, grease and oil	4,500	2,176		2,324
Water and sewer charge	3,500	6,689		(3,189)
Training and conference	7,500	4,533		2,967
Telephone services	6,000	7,508		(1,508)
Electrical service	150,000	163,650		(13,650)
Heating	25,000	17,176		7,824
Maintenance - other	130,000	199,491		(69,491)
Rental of Equipment	-	1,445		(1,445)
Vehicles maintenance - travel	4,000	2,026		1,974

Village of Essex Junction, Vermont STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSES BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL WASTEWATER FUND

Payorable (Unifavorable) OPERATING EXPENSES (continued) Uniforms, boots, etc. 5,500 5,323 177 Contract laboratory services 22,000 12,875 9,125 Contract services 61,430 62,390 (960) Legal services 4,000 2,139 1,861 Grit Disposal 14,980 12,047 2,933 Sludge dewatering 150,000 166,078 (16,078) Sludge management 170,000 81,403 88,597 Other professional services 4,000 10,108 (6,108) Advertising - 44 (44) Adult 4,400 5,441 (1,041) WWFF Annual permit fee 9,900 11,340 (1,440) Capital reserve fund contributions 380,000 380,000 380,000 Total Operating Expenses 2,187,312 2,185,654 1,658 RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETARY BASIS TO GAAP BASIS 100,768 100,768 Change in Net Position - Budgeta					Vai	riance
Uniforms, boots, etc. 5,500 5,323 177						
Uniforms, boots, etc.		Budget		Actual	(Unfa	vorable)
Contract laboratory services 22,000 12,875 9,125 Contract services 61,430 62,390 (960) Legal services 4,000 2,139 1,861 Grit Disposal 14,980 12,047 2,933 Sludge dewatering 150,000 166,078 (16,078) Sludge management 170,000 81,403 88,597 Other professional services 4,000 10,108 (6,108) Advertising - 44 (44) Adult 4,400 5,441 (1,041) WWTF Annual permit fee 9,900 11,340 (1,440) Capital reserve fund contributions 380,000 380,000 - Total Operating Expenses 2,187,312 2,185,654 1,658 RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETARY BASIS TO GAAP BASIS Change in Net Position - Budgetary Basis \$ 100,768 Adjustments for non-budget: (40,940) Capital Reserve Fund Transfer 380,000 Town of Essex Bond Contribution 225,623 </td <td>OPERATING EXPENSES (continued)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	OPERATING EXPENSES (continued)					
Contract services 61,430 62,390 (960) Legal services 4,000 2,139 1,861 Grit Disposal 14,980 12,047 2,933 Sludge dewatering 150,000 166,078 (16,078) Sludge management 170,000 81,403 88,597 Other professional services 4,000 10,108 (6,108) Advertising - 44 (44) Aduit 4,400 5,441 (1,041) WWTF Annual permit fee 9,900 11,340 (1,440) Capital reserve fund contributions 380,000 380,000 - Total Operating Expenses 2,187,312 2,185,654 1,658 RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETARY BASIS TO GAAP BASIS \$ 100,768 Change in Net Position - Budgetary Basis \$ 100,768 Adjustments for non-budget: \$ (40,940) Capital Reserve Fund Transfer 380,000 Town of Essex Bond Contribution 225,623 Town of Williston Bond Contribution 221,526 <	Uniforms, boots, etc.	5,500		5,323		
Legal services	Contract laboratory services	22,000		12,875		9,125
Sind Disposal 14,980 12,047 2,933	Contract services	61,430		62,390		(960)
Sludge dewatering	Legal services	4,000		2,139		1,861
Sludge management	Grit Disposal	14,980		12,047		2,933
Other professional services 4,000 10,108 (6,108) Advertising - 44 (44) Audit 4,400 5,441 (1,041) WWTF Annual permit fee 9,900 11,340 (1,440) Capital reserve fund contributions 380,000 380,000 - Total Operating Expenses 2,187,312 2,185,654 1,658 RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETARY BASIS TO GAAP BASIS Change in Net Position - Budgetary Basis \$ 100,768 Adjustments for non-budget: (40,940) Capital Reserve Fund Transfer 380,000 Town of Essex Bond Contribution 225,623 Town of Williston Bond Contribution 221,526 Essex Junction Debt Payment 229,728 Capital Outlay (170,812) Federal Grant Income 17,194 State and OtherGrant Income 25,000 Transfer to Sanitation Fund (58,759) Gain on Sale of Fixed Assets 3,500 Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets (4,040) Depreciation (94	Sludge dewatering	150,000		166,078		(16,078)
Advertising Audit Audoi Audit Audoi Audit	Sludge management	170,000		81,403		88,597
Audit 4,400 5,441 (1,041) WWTF Annual permit fee 9,900 11,340 (1,440) Capital reserve fund contributions 380,000 380,000 - Total Operating Expenses 2,187,312 2,185,654 1,658 RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETARY BASIS TO GAAP BASIS Change in Net Position - Budgetary Basis \$ 100,768 Adjustments for non-budget: (40,940) Capital Reserve Fund Transfer 380,000 Town of Essex Bond Contribution 225,623 Town of Williston Bond Contribution 225,623 Town of Williston Bond Contribution 221,526 Essex Junction Debt Payment 229,728 Capital Outlay (170,812) Federal Grant Income 17,194 State and OtherGrant Income 25,000 Transfer to Sanitation Fund (58,759) Gain on Sale of Fixed Assets (4,040) Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets (4,040) Depreciation (946,546)	Other professional services	4,000		10,108		(6,108)
WWTF Annual permit fee Capital reserve fund contributions 9,900 380,000 11,340 (1,440) Capital reserve fund contributions 380,000 380,000 - Total Operating Expenses 2,187,312 2,185,654 1,658 RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETARY BASIS TO GAAP BASIS Change in Net Position - Budgetary Basis \$ 100,768 Adjustments for non-budget: (40,940) Bond Interest (40,940) Capital Reserve Fund Transfer 380,000 Town of Essex Bond Contribution 225,623 Town of Williston Bond Contribution 221,526 Essex Junction Debt Payment 229,728 Capital Outlay (170,812) Federal Grant Income 17,194 State and OtherGrant Income 25,000 Transfer to Sanitation Fund (58,759) Gain on Sale of Fixed Assets 3,500 Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets (4,040) Depreciation (946,546)	Advertising	-		44		(44)
Capital reserve fund contributions 380,000 380,000 - Total Operating Expenses 2,187,312 2,185,654 1,658 Operating Income \$ - 100,768 \$ 100,768 RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETARY BASIS TO GAAP BASIS Change in Net Position - Budgetary Basis Adjustments for non-budget: Bond Interest Capital Reserve Fund Transfer Capital Reserve Fund Transfer Town of Essex Bond Contribution Town of Essex Bond Contribution Town of Williston Bond Contribution Essex Junction Debt Payment Capital Outlay (170,812) Federal Grant Income Transfer to Sanitation Fund State and OtherGrant Income Transfer to Sanitation Fund Gain on Sale of Fixed Assets Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets (4,040) Depreciation (946,546)	Audit	4,400		5,441		(1,041)
Total Operating Expenses 2,187,312 2,185,654 1,658	•	9,900		11,340		(1,440)
Operating Income \$ - 100,768 \$ 100,768 RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETARY BASIS TO GAAP BASIS Change in Net Position - Budgetary Basis Adjustments for non-budget: Bond Interest Capital Reserve Fund Transfer Town of Essex Bond Contribution Town of Essex Bond Contribution Town of Williston Bond Contribution Essex Junction Debt Payment Capital Outlay Capital Outlay Federal Grant Income Transfer to Sanitation Fund State and OtherGrant Income Transfer to Sanitation Fund Gain on Sale of Fixed Assets Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets Depreciation 100,768 100,768 40,940) 40,940,940 40,940,940 40,940,940 40,940,940 40,940,940 40,940,940 40,940,940 40,940,940,940 40,940,940,940 40,940,940,940 40,940,940,940 40,940,940,940 40,940,940,940 40,940,940,940 40,940,940,940,940 40,940,940,940 40,940,940,940,940,940 40,940,940,940,940,940,940,940,940,940,9	Capital reserve fund contributions	380,000	_	380,000		<u>-</u>
RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETARY BASIS TO GAAP BASIS Change in Net Position - Budgetary Basis \$ 100,768 Adjustments for non-budget: Bond Interest (40,940) Capital Reserve Fund Transfer 380,000 Town of Essex Bond Contribution 225,623 Town of Williston Bond Contribution 221,526 Essex Junction Debt Payment 229,728 Capital Outlay (170,812) Federal Grant Income 17,194 State and OtherGrant Income 25,000 Transfer to Sanitation Fund (58,759) Gain on Sale of Fixed Assets 3,500 Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets (4,040) Depreciation (946,546)	Total Operating Expenses	2,187,312		2,185,654		1,658
BASIS TO GAAP BASIS Change in Net Position - Budgetary Basis Adjustments for non-budget: Bond Interest (40,940) Capital Reserve Fund Transfer Town of Essex Bond Contribution Town of Williston Bond Contribution Essex Junction Debt Payment Capital Outlay (170,812) Federal Grant Income Transfer to Sanitation Fund Gain on Sale of Fixed Assets Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets (4,040) Depreciation \$ 100,768 \$ 100,768 \$ 100,768 \$ 100,768 \$ 100,768 \$ 120,940 (40,940) \$ 225,623 \$ 100,768 \$ 180,000 \$ 225,623 \$ 100,768 \$ 180,000 \$ 225,623 \$ 100,768 \$ 180,000 \$ 225,623 \$ 100,768 \$ 180,000 \$ 225,623 \$ 100,768 \$ 180,000 \$ 120,000 \$ 170,812) \$ 170,812 \$ 170,812 \$ 170,812 \$ 170,812 \$ 170,812 \$ 170,812 \$ 170,812 \$ 170,812 \$ 170,812 \$ 170,812 \$ 170,812 \$ 170,812 \$ 170,812 \$ 170,812 \$ 170,812 \$ 170,812 \$ 170,812 \$ 170,812 \$ 1	Operating Income	\$ -		100,768	\$	100,768
Change in Net Position - Budgetary Basis Adjustments for non-budget: Bond Interest Capital Reserve Fund Transfer Town of Essex Bond Contribution Town of Williston Bond Contribution Essex Junction Debt Payment Capital Outlay Capital Outlay Federal Grant Income Transfer to Sanitation Fund Gain on Sale of Fixed Assets Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets Depreciation (40,940) (20,623 (40,940) (225,623 (40,940) (221,526 (229,728 (170,812)	RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETARY					
Adjustments for non-budget: Bond Interest (40,940) Capital Reserve Fund Transfer 380,000 Town of Essex Bond Contribution 225,623 Town of Williston Bond Contribution 221,526 Essex Junction Debt Payment 229,728 Capital Outlay (170,812) Federal Grant Income 17,194 State and OtherGrant Income 25,000 Transfer to Sanitation Fund (58,759) Gain on Sale of Fixed Assets 3,500 Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets (4,040) Depreciation (946,546)	BASIS TO GAAP BASIS					
Bond Interest (40,940) Capital Reserve Fund Transfer 380,000 Town of Essex Bond Contribution 225,623 Town of Williston Bond Contribution 221,526 Essex Junction Debt Payment 229,728 Capital Outlay (170,812) Federal Grant Income 17,194 State and OtherGrant Income 25,000 Transfer to Sanitation Fund (58,759) Gain on Sale of Fixed Assets 3,500 Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets (4,040) Depreciation (946,546)	Change in Net Position - Budgetary Basis		\$	100,768		
Capital Reserve Fund Transfer Town of Essex Bond Contribution Town of Williston Bond Contribution Essex Junction Debt Payment Capital Outlay Capital Outlay Federal Grant Income 17,194 State and OtherGrant Income Transfer to Sanitation Fund Gain on Sale of Fixed Assets Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets Depreciation 380,000 225,623 Town of Williston Bond Contribution 221,526 Essex Junction Debt Payment 229,728 (170,812) 17,194 State and OtherGrant Income 25,000 Transfer to Sanitation Fund (58,759) Gain on Sale of Fixed Assets (4,040) Depreciation (946,546)	Adjustments for non-budget:					
Town of Essex Bond Contribution 225,623 Town of Williston Bond Contribution 221,526 Essex Junction Debt Payment 229,728 Capital Outlay (170,812) Federal Grant Income 17,194 State and OtherGrant Income 25,000 Transfer to Sanitation Fund (58,759) Gain on Sale of Fixed Assets 3,500 Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets (4,040) Depreciation (946,546)	Bond Interest			(40,940)		
Town of Williston Bond Contribution Essex Junction Debt Payment Capital Outlay Federal Grant Income State and OtherGrant Income Transfer to Sanitation Fund Gain on Sale of Fixed Assets Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets Depreciation 221,526 229,728 (170,812) 17,194 25,000 (58,759) 3,500 (4,040) (946,546)	Capital Reserve Fund Transfer			380,000		
Essex Junction Debt Payment Capital Outlay Federal Grant Income State and OtherGrant Income Transfer to Sanitation Fund Gain on Sale of Fixed Assets Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets Depreciation 229,728 (170,812) 17,194 25,000 (58,759) (58,759) 3,500 (4,040) (946,546)	Town of Essex Bond Contribution			225,623		
Capital Outlay Federal Grant Income State and OtherGrant Income Transfer to Sanitation Fund Gain on Sale of Fixed Assets Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets Depreciation (170,812) (170,812) (170,812) (58,759) (58,759) (58,759) (4,040) (4,040) (946,546)	Town of Williston Bond Contribution			221,526		
Federal Grant Income 17,194 State and OtherGrant Income 25,000 Transfer to Sanitation Fund (58,759) Gain on Sale of Fixed Assets 3,500 Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets (4,040) Depreciation (946,546)	Essex Junction Debt Payment			229,728		
State and OtherGrant Income Transfer to Sanitation Fund (58,759) Gain on Sale of Fixed Assets Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets (4,040) Depreciation (946,546)	Capital Outlay			(170,812)		
Transfer to Sanitation Fund Gain on Sale of Fixed Assets Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets Depreciation (58,759) (4,040) (4,040) (946,546)	Federal Grant Income			17,194		
Gain on Sale of Fixed Assets Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets Depreciation 3,500 (4,040) (946,546)	State and OtherGrant Income			25,000		
Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets (4,040) Depreciation (946,546)	Transfer to Sanitation Fund			(58,759)		
Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets (4,040) Depreciation (946,546)	Gain on Sale of Fixed Assets			, ,		
Depreciation (946,546)	Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets			(4,040)		
Change in Net Position - Budgetary Basis \$ (17,758)				,		
	Change in Net Position - Budgetary Basis		\$	(17,758)		

Village of Essex Junction, Vermont

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSES BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

ESSEX JUNCTION RECREATION AND PARKS

OPERATING REVENUES	1,570) 5,586)
	,
·	5,586)
Pool memberships 42,868 27,282 (1	. ,
Swim lessons 52,235 26,989 (2	5,246)
Concession sales 2,500 - (2,500)
Facility and field rental 13,074 12,618	(456)
Youth programs 225,951 102,245 (12	3,706)
Adult programs 74,070 84,122 1	0,052
Childcare - AS 676,683 1,021,451 34	4,768
Childcare- PS 373,037 357,159 (1	5,878)
Childcare- DC 338,010 343,522	5,512
Childcare - RK - 250,000 25	0,000
Shared staffing contract 50,046 78,852 2	8,806
Memorial day parade 20,000 290 (1	9,710)
Interest earnings - 388	388
Sponsorship 7,550 875 (6,67 <u>5</u>)
Total Operating Revenues	8,199
OPERATING EXPENSES	
Administration	
Salaries - Part-time 4,840 242	4,598
Health insurance and other benefits - 3,230 (3,230)
Social security 370 29	341
Workers compensation insurance 35,376 33,509	1,867
Other professional services 3,750 4,419	(669)
Equipment rentals 2,135 5,165 (3,030)
	5,811
Communications - 157	(157)
Postage 4,478 2,025	2,453
Printing and advertising 12,860 2,968	9,892
	4,627)
Recreation Programs	,
Salaries - Regular 27,028 26,672	356
	9,877
Social security 2,837 2,036	801
·	4,567

Village of Essex Junction, Vermont STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSES

BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL ESSEX JUNCTION RECREATION AND PARKS

	Budget	Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
OPERATING EXPENSES (continued)		7 101001	(Ginaverable)
Water and sewer charges	800	904	(104)
Maintenance- buildings/grounds	250	-	`250 [°]
Rental	600	-	600
Equipment rentals	1,400	-	1,400
Training, conferences, dues	700	449	251
Printing and advertising	200	-	200
Travel	-	600	(600)
Supplies	24,519	8,497	16,022
Memorial Day parade	19,500	-	19,500
After School Care			
Salaries - Regular	265,037	425,988	(160,951)
Salaries- Part-time	187,302	297,948	(110,646)
Health insurance and other benefits	95,318	66,809	28,509
Social security	34,605	55,435	(20,830)
Retirement	32,142	37,183	(5,041)
Other professional services	40,960	36,459	4,501
Interest Expense	12,638	370	12,268
Training, conferences, dues	19,155	3,191	15,964
Telephone	4,620	14,867	(10,247)
Travel	34,109	6,395	27,714
Supplies	37,296	41,727	(4,431)
Gas, grease, oil	1,900	965	935
Preschool			
Salaries- Regular	202,888	207,455	(4,567)
Salaries- Part-time	24,970	32,185	(7,215)
Salaries - Overtime	-	77	(77)
Health insurance and other benefits	87,370	76,393	10,977
Social security	17,431	17,914	(483)
Retirement	18,921	18,655	266
Other professional services	3,114	1,158	1,956
Training, conferences, dues	8,902	5,636	3,266
Travel	1,728	-	1,728
Supplies	4,500	8,389	(3,889)
Summer Day Camps			
Salaries- Regular	42,714	34,544	8,170
Salaries- Part-time	182,169	247,498	(65,329)
Salaries - Overtime	-	5,626	(5,626)
Social security	17,204	21,910	(4,706)

Village of Essex Junction, Vermont STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSES

BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL ESSEX JUNCTION RECREATION AND PARKS

	Budget	Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
OPERATING EXPENSES (continued)	Dudget	Actual	(Omavorable)
Other professional services	6,495	16,779	(10,284)
Travel	36,654	21,960	14,694
Supplies	17,476	29,556	(12,080)
Gas, grease and oil	100	42	58
Pool	100	-12	00
Salaries- Regular	-	218	(218)
Salaries- Part-time	_	65,514	(65,514)
Social security	_	4,997	(4,997)
Other professional services	-	75,739	(75,739)
Travel	_	1,303	(1,303)
Supplies	_	79,520	(79,520)
Maintenance- buildings/grounds	23,879	20,848	3,031
Supplies	6,121	5,442	679
Aquatics	-,	-,	
Salaries- Part-time	93,462	117,988	(24,526)
Social security	7,150	9,058	(1,908)
Other professional services	5,812	3,614	2,198
Communications	1,320	1,288	32
Parks & Facilities			
Salaries- Part-time	7,225	9,513	(2,288)
Social security	553	728	(175)
Other professional services	2,500	-	2,500
Equipment rental	4,800	-	4,800
Training, conferences, dues	3,500	20	3,480
Parks and facilities supplies	1,275		1,275
Total Operating Expenses	1,947,162	2,374,382	(427,220)
Operating Income (loss)	\$ 589	\$ (28,432)	\$ (29,021)
RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETARY			
BASIS TO GAAP BASIS			
Change in Net Position - Budgetary Basis		\$ (28,432)	
Adjustments for non-budget:		+ (==,:==)	
Federal Grant Revenue		120,002	
Depreciation		(16,602)	
·			
Change in Net Position - Budgetary Basis		\$ 74,968	



Village of Essex Junction, Vermont SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURE OF FEDERAL AWARDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through	Pass Through	Federal CFDA	Federal
Grantor/Program Title	Grantor Number	Number	Expenditures
U. S. Department of Transportation Passed through State of Vermont, Agency of			
Transportation Highway Planning and Construction	CA0462	20.205	\$ 36,544
Highway Planning and Construction	CA0402 CA0530	20.205	29,670
Highway Planning and Construction	CA0315	20.205	261,658
Highway Planning and Construction	CA0397	20.205	159
Total Highway Planning and Construction			328,031
U.S Department of Homeland Security			
Disaster Grants - Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disasters)	02140-84474-20	97.036	655,317
Disaster Grants - Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disasters)	PA-01-VT-4474PW0071	97.036	25,271
Total Disaster Grants - Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disasters)			680,588
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services			
Passed through State of Vermont, Agency of Human Services			
Child Care and Development Block Grant	03440-CRRSA00578	93.575	3,245
Child Care and Development Block Grant	03440-CRRSA00583	93.575	9,736
Child Care and Development Block Grant	03440-CRRSA00579	93.575	9,736
Child Care and Development Block Grant	03440-CRRSA00217	93.575	4,597
Child Care and Development Block Grant	03440-CRRSA00584	93.575	6,761
Child Care and Development Block Grant	03440-CRRSA00580	93.575	9,736
Child Care and Development Block Grant	03440-CRRSA00577	93.575	9,736
Child Care and Development Block Grant	03440-CRRSA00582	93.575	23,663
Child Care and Development Block Grant Child Care and Development Block Grant	03440-CRRSA00576 03440-CRRSA00581	93.575 93.575	3,245 9,736
Total Child Care and Development Block Grant			90,191
U.S. Department of Treasury			
Passed through State of Vermont, Department of Children and Families			
Coronavirus Local Government Expense Reimbursement - COVID	ORG412	21.019	7,703
Coronavirus Local Government Expense Reimbursement - COVID	ORG052	21.019	23,650
Coronavirus Local Government Expense Reimbursement - COVID	ORG411	21.019	17,065
Coronavirus Local Government Expense Reimbursement - COVID	ORG265	21.019	14,244
Coronavirus Local Government Expense Reimbursement - COVID	ORG181	21.019	36,795
Coronavirus Local Covernment Expense Reimbursement - COVID	CCWSP ORG360	21.019 21.019	73,164 46,945
Coronavirus Local Government Expense Reimbursement - COVID Coronavirus Local Government Expense Reimbursement - COVID	03440-38312-21-VEJ	21.019	250,540
Coronavirus Local Government Expense Reimbursement - COVID	ORG180	21.019	52,400
Coronavirus Local Government Expense Reimbursement - COVID	ORG182	21.019	39,763
Coronavirus Local Government Expense Reimbursement - COVID	ORG413	21.019	8,610
Total State of Vermont, Department of Children and Families			570,879
Passed through State of Vermont, Department of Taxes			
Coronavirus Local Government Expense Reimbursement - COVID	01140CRF20LGE0027	21.019	137,890
Coronavirus Local Government Expense Reimbursement - COVID	01140CRF20DLR029	21.019	20,000
Total State of Vermont, Department of Taxes			157,890
Passed through State of Vermont, Department of Tourism and Marketing			
Coronavirus Local Government Expense Reimbursement - COVID	07130-21-69-CRF	21.019	10,000
Total Coronavirus Local Government Expense Reimbursement - COVID			738,769
Total Expenditure of Federal Awards			\$ 1,837,579

Village of Essex Junction, Vermont SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURE OF FEDERAL AWARDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

NOTE A BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards includes the federal award activity of the Village of Essex Junction, Vermont under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2021. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the Village, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows of the Village of Essex Junction, Vermont.

NOTE B SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

- (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.
- (2) The Village of Essex Junction, Vermont has not elected to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance because no indirect costs were allowed under the federal awards.



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Board of Trustees Village of Essex Junction, Vermont Essex Junction, VT

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Essex Junction, Vermont, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Village of Essex Junction, Vermont's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated January 12, 2022.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Village of Essex Junction, Vermont's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village of Essex Junction, Vermont's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village of Essex Junction, Vermont's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Village of Essex Junction, Vermont's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

St. Albans, Vermont January 12, 2022

Kittell Branage a Sayent



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

To the Board of Trustees Village of Essex Junction, Vermont Essex Junction, VT

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the Village of Essex Junction, Vermont's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Village of Essex Junction, Vermont's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2021. Village of Essex Junction, Vermont's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Village of Essex Junction, Vermont's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Village of Essex Junction, Vermont's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Village of Essex Junction, Vermont's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the Village of Essex Junction, Vermont, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2021.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the Village of Essex Junction, Vermont, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Village of Essex Junction, Vermont's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village of Essex Junction, Vermont's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

St. Albans, Vermont January 12, 2022

Kittle Brangn a Sagett

Village of Essex Junction, Vermont SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS June 30, 2021

A. SUMMARY OF AUDIT RESULTS

- 1. The auditor's report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of Village of Essex Junction, Vermont
- 2. There were no significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the financial statements. No material weaknesses are reported.
- 3. No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of Village of Essex Junction, Vermont, which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, were disclosed during the audit.
- 4. There were no significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the major federal award programs. No material weaknesses are reported.
- 5. The auditor's report on compliance for the major federal award programs Village of Essex Junction, Vermont expresses an unmodified opinion on all major federal programs.
- 6. There were no audit findings relative to the major federal award programs for Village of Essex Junction, Vermont
- 7. The programs tested as major programs were:

20.205 Highway Planning and Construction 97.036 Disaster Grants – Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disasters)

The threshold for distinguishing between Type A and B programs was \$750,000.

8. Village of Essex Junction, Vermont was not determined to be a high-risk auditee.

B. FINDINGS - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AUDIT

- There were no findings related to the financial statements audit.

C. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS - MAJOR FEDERAL AWARD PROGRAMS AUDIT

- There were no findings or questioned costs related to the major federal award programs.

Memo

To: Trustees

From: Brad Luck, Director, Essex Junction Recreation & Parks

Date: March 8, 2022

Re: Public Nuisance Sound Waiver Request

Champlain Valley Exposition (CVE) has requested a sound waiver to the public nuisance ordinance for the ten days of the fair to allow trash haulers on the property starting at 6:00a.m. The ordinance allows them to start at 7:00a.m. It is in the Trustee's purview to consider such a request.

The public nuisance ordinance reads:

605 Excessive Sound

- B. Express Prohibitions:
 - a. The following acts, which enumerations shall not be deemed to be exclusive, are declared to be sound disturbances:
 - vi. The removal of household and commercial trash by authorized commercial trash haulers utilizing mechanized conveyances between the hours of 9:00 P.M. and 7:00 A.M. is prohibited.

The ordinance allows for exemptions:

605 Excessive Sound

- D. Exemptions:
 - a. Sound from the following sources shall be exempt from the prohibitions specified herein:
 - i. Any person or organization that has obtained a sound waiver from the Village of Essex Junction. (Champlain Valley Fair, parade, block parties, fireworks, etc.)

Below is a request from Tim Shea, Executive Director, CVE:

"The ten days of the Fair are unlike any other for us and our vendors such as the trash haulers. During the ten days of the Fair our trash hauler comes to us before they start their established route. I need to get all of the trash out of here by 7am as vendors and staff start to arrive for the day.

I think for the most our neighbors understand this. On occasion during a non-fair time our trash hauler will pick up before 7am. Our neighbors are quick to reach out and notify me which certainly justified. I then notify the trash hauler. The culprit is typically a new driver or someone filling in for the driver who typically handles the route and is not aware of the 7am rule.

Could we say no earlier than 6am for the ten days of the Fair?"

The Trustees should consider granting a sound waiver for commercial trash removal for CVE from August 27 through September 5, 2022.

Should the Trustees choose to grant the waiver, the following is the recommended motion:

"I move that we grant a sound waiver to Champlain Valley Exposition and allow trash haulers to begin no earlier than 6:00a.m. from August 27-September 5, 2022"

WARNING VILLAGE OF ESSEX JUNCTION INFORMATIONAL HEARING APRIL 6, 2022 AND ANNUAL MEETING APRIL 12, 2022

Informational Hearing – online only Wednesday, April 6, 2022 at 7:00 pm

Due to the Covid-19 pandemic, this hearing will be held remotely. Available options to watch or join the meeting:

- WATCH: the meeting will be live-streamed on Town Meeting TV.
- JOIN ONLINE: Join via Zoom.
- JOIN CALLING: (toll free, audio only) 1(888) 788-0099, Meeting ID: 944 6429 7825; Passcode: 635787
- MODERATOR: All instructions for conduct of the meeting will be guided by the Moderator.

If you have difficulty accessing the hearing, please call (802) 878-6951 or email admin@essexjunction.org.

On January 25, 2022, the Village Trustees voted to hold the 2022 Annual Meeting entirely by Australian ballot. A public informational hearing on the Articles to be voted on at Annual Meeting will be held according to 17 V.S.A. § 2680. **No voting will take place during this hearing**. If you wish to make a public comment but do not have the ability to comment remotely during the meeting, please email your comment(s) to the Interim Co-Manager at admin@essexjunction.org.

AGENDA will include:

- Discussion of Article I Adopting the budget
- Discussion of Article 2 Unrestricted fund balance
- Discussion of Article 3 Local option tax
- Discussion of Article 4 Cannabis retailers
- Discussion of Article 5 Main Street water line bond
- Setting of next Annual Meeting in Article 6
- Announcement of offices up for election in Article 7
- Public to be heard (to be moderated)

Annual Meeting - Australian Ballot

Tuesday, April 12, 2022 - 7:00 am to 7:00 pm

The legal voters of the Village of Essex Junction are hereby notified and warned to meet at the Essex Community Educational Center on Educational Drive in the Village of Essex Junction on Tuesday, April 12, 2022 to transact the following business by Australian ballot. Said voting by Australian ballot to begin at 7:00 AM and close at 7:00 PM.

ARTICLE 1. Shall the voters approve an annual General Fund Budget in the amount of \$6,310,015 for fiscal year July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023, \$3,890,397 of which is to be levied in taxes against the Village Grand List?

- **ARTICLE 2.** Shall the voters authorize the Village of Essex Junction to maintain and administer an unrestricted fund balance of up to fifteen percent (15%) of the current year General Fund Operating budget, and require any amount over fifteen percent (15%) be used to stabilize subsequent tax rates?
- **ARTICLE 3.** Shall the voters approve the Village of Essex Junction assessing a one percent sales tax, a one percent meals and alcoholic beverages tax, and a one percent rooms tax pursuant to 24 V.S.A. § 138(b)?
- **ARTICLE 4.** Shall the Village of Essex Junction authorize cannabis retailers and retail portions of integrated licensee establishments in the Village pursuant to 7 V.S. A. §863?
- **ARTICLE 5.** Shall general obligation bonds or notes of the Village of Essex Junction in an amount not to exceed Three Million Seventy Thousand Dollars (\$3,070,000), subject to available grants-in-aid, be issued to finance the cost of replacing the Main Street water line?
- **ARTICLE 6.** Shall the voters approve holding the 2023 Annual Meeting on Wednesday, April 5, 2023 to act upon any articles not involving voting by Australian ballot and to reconvene on Tuesday, April 11, 2023 to vote for the Village officers and transact any business involving voting by Australian ballot?
- **ARTICLE 7.** To elect Village officers required by law including: Moderator (one year term); one Village Trustee (three year term); one Library Trustee (five year term)?

Dated this 8th day of March, 2022 by the Village of Essex Junction Board of Trustees.

Andrew Brown, President	Raj Chawla, Vice President	George Tyler
Daniel Kerin	Amber Thibeault	
Received for record this Essex Junction.	day of	, 2022 in the records of the Village of
Susan McNamara-Hill, Clerk		

Memo

To: Village Trustees

From: Jess Morris, Finance Director

Date: March 8, 2022

Re: Unrestricted Fund Balance Increase from 10% to 15%

Background Information:

Unrestricted fund balance is essentially a "rainy day" fund that can be used in unforeseen, unbudgeted situations such as revenue shortfalls or unforeseen expenses. A balance of funds accumulates over time as a result of unexpended operating budgets and unanticipated excess revenues. The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) recommends that governments "maintain unrestricted budgetary fund balance in their general fund of no less than two months of regular general fund operating revenues or regular general fund operating expenditures", which equates to about 16.7%. Setting a threshold of 15% would be in accordance with best practice. Any funds over the 15% threshold would be used to reduce or stabilize the tax rate in subsequent budget years.

Proposed Ballot Language:

Shall the voters authorize the Village of Essex Junction to maintain and administer an unrestricted fund balance of up to fifteen percent (15%) of the current year General Fund Operating budget, and require any amount over fifteen percent (15%) be used to stabilize subsequent tax rates?

Additional Resources:

https://www.gfoa.org/materials/fund-balance-guidelines-for-the-general-fund https://www.gasb.org/jsp/GASB/Document C/DocumentPage&cid=1175804844293

Memo

To: Village Trustees

From: Brad Luck, Interim Co-Manager

Date: March 8, 2022

Re: Local Option Tax

The Trustees have expressed an interest in putting a local option tax on the April ballot.

According to 24 V.S.A. § 138 Local option taxes:

- (a) Local option taxes are authorized under this section for the purpose of affording municipalities an alternative method of raising municipal revenues to facilitate the transition and reduce the dislocations in those municipalities that may be caused by reforms to the method of financing public education under the Equal Educational Opportunity Act of 1997. Accordingly:
- b) If the legislative body of a municipality by a majority vote recommends, the voters of a municipality may, at an annual or special meeting warned for that purpose, by a majority vote of those present and voting, assess any or all of the following:
 - (1) a one percent sales tax;
 - (2) a one percent meals and alcoholic beverages tax;
 - (3) a one percent rooms tax.

Below is the draft ballot language. This includes all three taxes – sales, meals & alcoholic beverages, and rooms.

Shall the voters approve the Village of Essex Junction assessing a one percent sales tax, a one percent meals and alcoholic beverages tax, and a one percent rooms tax pursuant to 24 V.S.A. § 138(b)?

If the Trustees would like to proceed with placing this on the ballot, they should also pass the following motion.

"I move that the Trustees recommend that the Village of Essex Junction assess a one percent sales tax, a one percent meals and alcoholic beverages tax, and a one percent rooms tax pursuant to 24 V.S.A. § 138(b) and place this question for consideration by the voters on the April 12, 2022, Annual Meeting Australian ballot."



Community Development Department

2 Lincoln Street Essex Junction, VT 05452 www.essexjunction.org

Office: (802) 878-6950

Fax: (802) 878-6946

MEMORANDUM

TO: Evan Teich, Unified Manager, Trustees. Selectboard

FROM: Robin Pierce

Village Community Development department.

DATE: February 22, 2022

SUBJECT: Act 164: Cannabis and its development in Vermont

Issue

The issue is whether the Trustees wish to put retail cannabis on the ballot for Village Meeting.

Discussion

Opt In by a municipality is the only way that retail cannabis can occur in a community. If the Trustees put the question on the ballot for approval by voters for retail cannabis the wording could be as follows:-

"Authorizing Retail Cannabis Sales: Shall Essex Junction permit the operation of cannabis retailers that are licensed by the state of Vermont under Act 164, beginning in October 2022, such sales also being subject to any Essex Junction ordinances or regulations that may lawfully adopted?"

At the State level initial discussions developed around Opt In municipalities being permitted to set a 1000' buffer around Schools (not Daycare, or other facilities such as CHIPS). This did not make it through the system. Five hundred feet is the maximum buffer between a retail cannabis facility and a School.

Cost

No cost implications currently.

Recommendation

Staff recommends that the Trustees place the Opt In option on the ballot for Village Meeting

UPDATED MARCH 6, 2022 - Brad Luck, Interim Co-Manager

Legal counsel has reviewed the ballot language and has recommended the following, which is consistent with the language that just appeared on the Town ballot:

Shall the Village of Essex Junction authorize cannabis retailers and retail portions of integrated licensee establishments in the Village pursuant to 7 V.S. A. §863?

Memo

To: Village Trustees

From: Brad Luck, Interim Co-Manager

Date: March 8, 2022

Re: Main Street Water Line Bond

On September 28, the Trustees approved the Main Street water line replacement project. The next step is to get voter approval to obtain a bond to fund the project.

The original estimate was \$2,840,772 in 2021 construction dollars. We have estimated an 8% increase for a bond amount of \$3,070,000 in 2022. There is an updated debt service estimate in this packet.

Just a reminder that the debt payments will be made out of the Water Fund Capital Reserve Fund and based on current funding structures and future anticipated projects, taking on this debt payment will not require an increase in user rates. The fund can take on the annual debt payments and projected budgets still show a positive fund balance each year.

The following is the current draft of the ballot language:

Shall general obligation bonds or notes of the Village of Essex Junction in an amount not to exceed Three Million Seventy Thousand Dollars (\$3,070,000), subject to available grants-in-aid, be issued to finance the cost of replacing the Main Street water line?

There is no recommended motion or action regarding this project, given it was approved in September. If the Trustees prefer to make any changes or removal of items on the ballot warning, they are free to do so.

He began with the negotiations on proposals and contracts with the Selectboard. Mr. Brown said he feels good about where they are in the process, especially with police services. He said he doesn't foresee hurdles on discussions for other services. Mr. Tyler acknowledged that Indian Brook Reservoir is an important resource and said that he is confident that they will be able to come to an agreement with the Selectboard by the time that the charter would be approved. He thanked the Selectboard for their cooperation on these discussions.

Mr. Luck then began a discussion of the plans for the 2 Lincoln Street space. He said they will need space for 13 employees, security updates are needed, health safety updates are needed, and the Senior Center, Teen Center, and Essex CHIPS will be housed in the same locations in some of the scenarios. He noted the Village is anticipating receiving \$3.2 million in ARPA funds, though the exact uses are still to be determined. He noted the ARPA funds could go toward some of the capital projects (like water line work), which could free up other money for these renovations. He then outlined the different options for renovations to prepare the building. Two options would renovate the basement and first floor, and two options would renovate the basement, first floor, and second floor (and would require an elevator). Ms. Thibeault asked if parking would be lost if a vestibule is installed, and Mr. Alden replied no parking would be lost, but some electrical equipment would need to be relocated. Ms. Thibeault asked if renovations for the second floor would necessitate an elevator, and Mr. Alden replied the second floor would be where public meetings would be held and thuswould necessitate an elevator for access. Mr. Chawla asked whether public meetings could still be held at 2 Lincoln if the first or second option (basement and first floor only) is selected, and Mr. Alden replied that they could still hold public meetings at 2 Lincoln Street in the first and second options. Mr. Chawla asked what areas need improvement to bring the building up to code, and Mr. Alden outlined ventilation, thermal energy, and access.

Mr. Luck then began a discussion of the Fiscal Year 2022 budget, highlighting that the budget is based on actual expenditures and that it reflects the organization of the City when it is operational and self-sufficient (only assumes sharing for police services). He said that the Village is financially well-positioned to become a City. Trustees thanked Mr. Luck and Ms. Macy for putting together the budget information.

b. Discussion on Main Street Water line

Ms. Macy provided an overview of a new project from the Village Capital Committee, which is a replacement of the Main Street water line. She noted that the Capital Committee heard about this project over the summer and ranked it very high on their list of priorities, due to the enormous disruption the line would cause were it to fail. She noted there is some funding in the Capital Account for this, but it is not enough to cover this project. She noted that the project will be eligible for ARPA funding, but staff cannot dedicate those monies to this project with certainty at this time. She said that they could bond for this using either the Vermont Municipal Bond Bank, with a vote in April, or the State's revolving loan fund, which has the possibility of some loan forgiveness, but also has more stringent guidelines on the funds and would push the timeline for the project back a year.

Mr. Jones noted there have been some problems with this water line including at least 10 breaks in the last 30 years. Mr. Hamlin outlined the sections of water line needing replacement, namely Main Street from Densmore to the Champlain Valley Water District tank on upper Main Street. He noted the failures in the water line have historically had extremely large impacts given the volume of water in the line and its position.

Mr. Brown asked if the water line is under the road and/or multi-use path. Mr. Hamlin said the line is biased toward the edge of the road and that the impact would mainly be to the sidewalk and multi-use path, which would mean much less traffic disruption. Mr. Brown asked if the old line would be removed

once the new line is installed. Mr. Hamlin replied saying the ends of the old line, which is made of cast iron, would be capped and the pipe would be a closed structure and left under the road. He emphasized there are no contaminants within the pipe. Mr. Brown noted it looks like a portion of the project is outside the Village and in the Town and Mr. Hamlin confirmed this, but said that the line itself belongs to the Village and that there is no Town connection to that portion of it. Mr. Brown asked about the loan forgiveness within the State's loan fund. Ms. Macy replied a certain percentage of the funds from the federal government to the State will be forgiven as grants, but it isn't a certainty. Mr. Hamlin added the timing will take longer if federal funds are used. He noted that the Village has had good luck with the Vermont Bond Bank.

Mr. Chawla asked if this could be done in tandem with or closely after construction on the multi-use path. Mr. Hamlin replied that the goal is to complete this prior to beginning the construction on the multi-use path. He said that it would be better to replace the water line sooner rather than later.

Mr. Tyler asked how the bond would be paid, should it be taken out. Ms. Macy replied that this would be a revenue bond associated with the Water Fund. She said that the trajectory of the Water Fund looks sufficient to cover the bond payments. Mr. Tyler asked about the urgency of this replacement and Mr. Hamlin replied that there are efficiencies that can be realized with this replacement. Mr. Teich added that once water mains begin to break, it's indicative that the water line needs to be replaced soon. He also noted that the water rate system for the Village has future anticipated work built into it.

Ms. Macy noted that the next step would be to authorize staff to start the planning and design process to determine an estimated bond amount.

Mr. Brown opened the discussion to the public.

Mr. Eustis asked how some of the bigger, more critical projects in the Capital Plan are anticipated. Mr. Hamlin replied that the water line replacement has been included in the Capital Plan for some time, and recent breaks have caused it to be pushed ahead.

RAJ CHAWLA made a motion, and AMBER THIBEAULT seconded, that the Trustees approve the project and authorize staff to begin planning and design. The motion passed 4-0.

c. Consider charter revisions for the City of Essex Junction Trustees did not have revisions at this time.

Mr. Brown opened the discussion up to the public. There was no public comment.

ANDREW BROWN made a motion, and RAJ CHAWLA seconded, that the Board of Trustees agree to remove the words "established and" from Section 102 (Transition Period) of the draft City of Essex Junction Charter, on the fifth line from the bottom of page 1. The motion passed 4-0.

d. Consider warning of special election for November 2

Mr. Luck outlined the draft notice for the special election, noting several edits from Ms. McNamara-Hill. Mr. Chawla asked what date the mailing labels were printed and when residents should contact the Clerk for a mailed ballot if they registered to vote after the labels were printed. Ms. McNamara-Hill said that ballots will continue to be mailed after the batched mailing as residents register to vote.

Memorandum

To: Village Trustees; Evan Teich, Unified Manager

From: Sarah Macy, Finance Director Re: Main Street Waterline Project

Date: September 28, 2021

Issue:

The issue is to inform the Trustees about the Main Street Waterline Project and the need to bond in order to fund this project.

Discussion:

Over the summer, the capital committee heard a presentation from Rick Hamlin and Rick Jones about a new capital infrastructure project to replace the waterline on Main Street from the bridge to the CWD water tank. This is a combination of 12" and 16" waterline with an estimated total project cost of \$2,840,772. The capital committee ranked this project an 82 out of a possible 186 points which puts it in third place on the priority list behind the upstream and downstream Densmore Drive culvert replacements.

Funding Sources – The Water Fund has a capital reserve balance as of 6/30/21 of approximately (unaudited) \$417,000 about half of which is budgeted for the Lamoille Street Waterline project. For a project of this nature (long lived infrastructure), debt financing is the most viable option leaving the accumulated capital funds for shorter lived assets like machinery and equipment. Given the trajectory of increasing the water capital contribution by \$50,000 annually, the 30 year bond cost of approximately \$150k/year would appear to not require any additional increase to rates to support. This hinges, of course, on other projects that come up in the next 30 years but the current format would support adding the debt service for this item.

There are two options for debt financing the project: the Vermont Municipal Bond Bank or through the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund program. Each program has pros and cons, notably the VMBB would present us with a timeline to go to construction summer 2022. And the DWSRF has the potential to receive loan forgiveness, but would be summer 2023 at the earliest. While this project would be eligible for ARPA funding, no determination has been made to how ARPA funding will be spent and the priority ranking of the project necessitates us moving forward with a bond vote.

Attached to this memo:

- 1. Project Summary
- 2. Capital Committee Ranking Sheet
- 3. Sample Water Fund Capital with 30 year bond cost
- 4. Estimated bond costs 30 and 20 years
- 5. Updated project list with rankings

In order to begin this project with any of the funding mechanisms the first step is to identify the project and receive board approval to proceed. We would then present the board with a Declaration of Intent document to sign which states we intend to seek reimbursement for the planning and design costs from the bond proceeds. This would allow us to begin planning and design which should be reasonably complete before we hold a bond vote to ensure we have the most accurate cost estimate for the bond. A successful bond vote would put us into the next phase of the project.

Cost:

Estimated project cost of \$2,840,772.

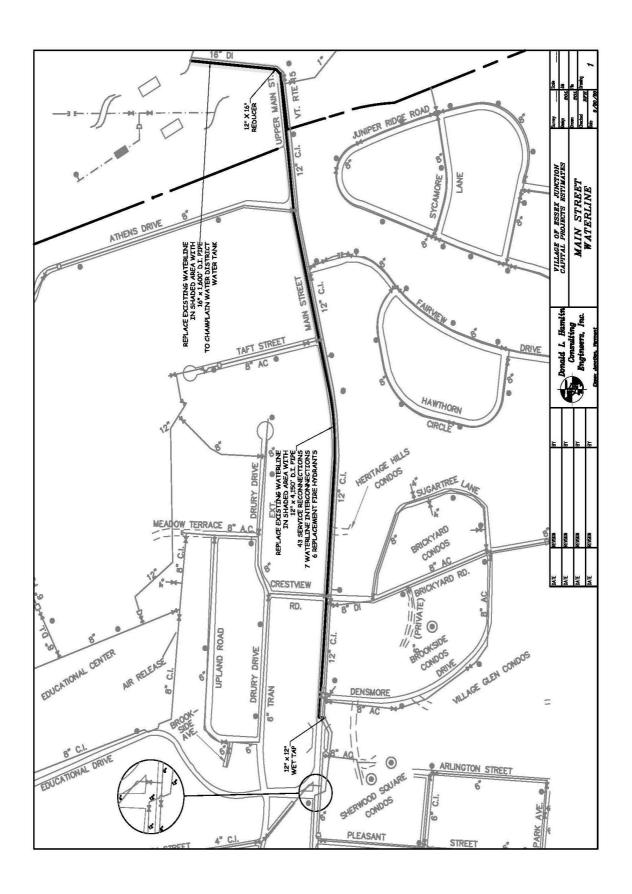
Recommendation:

It is recommended that the Trustees hear the information presented about the project, decide if they wish to move forward with the project at this time, and if so vote to approve the project and authorize staff to begin planning and design phases.

Main Stre	et	Cost Reference Date:	8/27/2021
12" and 10	5" Waterline Replacement from Bridge	Estimate Preparation Date:	4/28/2021
to Chample	ain Water District Water Tank	Original Capital Plan Date:	10/5/2020
Primary Proje	ect Reason:		
	Replace existing waterline due to multiple water breaks		
Secondary Pr	roject Reason:		
Assumptions			
	New 12" and 16" Waterline Replacement from Bridge		
	to Champlain Water District Water Tank		
	Reconstruct Roadway		
	New Water Services		
	New Hydrants		
0	Pavement Overlay	\$	-
R	Roadway Reconstruction	\$	-
W	Waterline Improvements	\$	2,407,433.75
5	Sanitary Sewer Improvements	\$	-
D	Storm Drainage Improvements	\$	-
Р	Sidewalk Improvements	\$	-
	Combined Account Costs	\$	2,407,433.75
	Project Management, Design and Resident Engineering	\$	433,338.08

Total Project Cost

\$ 2,840,771.83



Main Street Cost Reference Date: 8/27/2021

12" and 16" Waterline Replacement from Bridge

Estimate Preparation Date: 4/28/2021

to Champlain Water District Water Tank

	ITEM	QUANTITY	UNIT	PRICE	TOTAL
1)	Clearing and Grubbing	1	ls	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00
2)	Saw Cut Existing Pavement	11,000	lf	\$ 4.83	\$ 53,130.00
3)	Saw Cut Existing Cement Concrete	100	lf	\$ 5.26	\$ 526.00
4)	Excavation of Pavement	4,750	sy	\$ 11.19	\$ 53,152.50
5)	Remove Existing Concrete Sidewalk	50	sy	\$ 14.54	\$ 727.00
6)	Remove Existing Cement Concrete Curb	300	lf	\$ 6.13	\$ 1,839.00
7)	New Cement Concrete Sidewalk - 4" Thick	10	sy	\$ 74.59	\$ 745.90
8)	New Cement Concrete Sidewalk - 6" Thick	40	sy	\$ 102.12	\$ 4,084.80
9)	Detectable Warning Plates	24	sf	\$ 37.93	\$ 910.32
10)	New Cement Concrete Curb	300	lf	\$ 30.98	\$ 9,294.00
11)	Temporary Pavement - 1" Thick	4,400	sy	\$ 10.43	\$ 45,892.00
12)	12" Wet Tap	1	each	\$ 9,051.54	\$ 9,051.54
13)	New 12" Ductile Iron Pipe	3,800	lf	\$ 118.69	\$ 451,022.00
14)	New 12" Gate Valve	12	each	\$ 4,671.63	\$ 56,059.56
15)	New 8" Ductile Iron Pipe	120	lf	\$ 106.05	\$ 12,726.00
16)	New 8" Gate Valve	6	each	\$ 2,689.19	\$ 16,135.14
17)	New 6" Ductile Iron Pipe	20	lf	\$ 89.78	\$ 1,795.60
18)	New 6" Gate Valve	1	each	\$ 2,187.26	\$ 2,187.26
19)	Abandon Existing Gate Valve	14	each	\$ 675.00	\$ 9,450.00
20)	Remove Existing Hydrant Assembly	6	each	\$ 875.00	\$ 5,250.00
21)	New Hydrant Assembly (Tee, Valve, Hydrant, Glands & Pipe)	6	each	\$ 7,073.83	\$ 42,442.98
22)	3/4" Copper Waterline	1,600	lf	\$ 48.79	\$ 78,064.00
23)	3/4" Corporation Stop	41	each	\$ 699.16	\$ 28,665.56
24)	3/4" Curb Stop	41	each	\$ 315.45	\$ 12,933.45
25)	2" Copper Waterline	150	each	\$ 97.58	\$ 14,637.00
26)	2" Corporation Stop	3	each	\$ 1,398.32	\$ 4,194.96
27)	2" Curb Stop	3	each	\$ 630.90	\$ 1,892.70
28)	Connect New Ductile Iron Waterline to Existing Waterline	7	each	\$ 2,237.18	\$ 15,660.26

Main Street Cost Reference Date: 8/27/2021

12" and 16" Waterline Replacement from Bridge

Estimate Preparation Date: 4/28/2021

to Champlain Water District Water Tank

	ITEM	QUANTITY	UNIT	PRICE	TOTAL
29)	New 16" Ductile Iron Pipe	1,600	lf	\$ 148.69	\$ 237,904.00
30)	New 16" Gate Valve	3	each	\$ 7,671.63	\$ 23,014.89
31)	16" Wet Tap	1	each	\$ 16,051.54	\$ 16,051.54
32)	Cold Plane Pavement 12" Strip at Joint	1,050	sy	\$ 6.93	\$ 7,276.50
33)	Dense Grade Crushed Stone	2,250	су	\$ 39.51	\$ 88,897.50
34)	Plant Mixed Gravel	850	су	\$ 38.88	\$ 33,048.00
35)	New Bituminous Concrete Pavement, Type II	1,500	ton	\$ 160.00	\$ 240,000.00
36)	New Bituminous Concrete Pavement, Type III	700	ton	\$ 100.00	\$ 70,000.00
37)	New Bituminous Concrete Pavement, Type IV	50	ton	\$ 160.00	\$ 8,000.00
38)	Catch Basin Inlet Protection	25	each	\$ 320.83	\$ 8,020.75
39)	Supply and Spread Topsoil	450	су	\$ 43.82	\$ 19,719.00
40)	Seed, Fertilize, Lime and Matting	4,300	sy	\$ 3.16	\$ 13,588.00
41)	Traffic Control	1	ls	\$60,000.00	\$ 60,000.00
42)	Flaggers	3,600	hr	\$ 34.77	\$ 125,172.00
43)	Dust Control	1	ls	\$25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00
44)	Mobilization	1	ls	5%	\$ 95,533.09
45)	Contingency			20%	\$ 401,238.96

Subtotal \$ 2,407,433.75

Design Engineering Services \$ 192,594.70

Bidding and Construction Services \$ 240,743.38

Grand Total \$ 2,840,771.83

Water Fund Capital Reserve Plan

PROJECT or Equipment	Prior	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	FY30	FY31
Vactor Truck (partial share)					18,750									
Railroad Ave. Waterline Lincoln Place to Central Ave.	6,981	60	0											
Water meter upgrades to Radio Reads	170,547	22,283	25,365	32,853										
Lamoille St. Water Line Replacement			130,523	164,477										
Fairview Drive Pressure Relief Valve			1,273			200,000								
Iroquois Ave Road and Waterline rebuild						32,430	412,398							
Backhoe Replacement						114,333								
Water Pickup Truck						41,527								
Bond Payment		45,902	45,388	44,557	43,808	42,978	42,083	41,144	40,172	39,168	38,137	37,080	36,003	34,903
Main Street Bond Pmt (30 years)				-		-	192,013	190,361	188,518	186,569	184,512	182,362	180,134	177,831
Subtotal		68,245	202,549	241,887	62,558	431,268	646,495	231,505	228,690	225,737	222,649	219,442	216,137	212,734

Water Fund Capital Reserve Funding and Fund Balance

Beginning Fund Balance	10,376	152,997	211,575	280,448	577,891	556,623	370,128	648,623	929,934	1,214,196	1,501,547	1,792,105	2,085,968
Planned Spending	(68,245)	(202,549)	(241,887)	(62,558)	(431,268)	(646,495)	(231,505)	(228,690)	(225,737)	(222,649)	(219,442)	(216,137)	(212,734)
Vactor Truck Rental	728	691	760										
Interest	138	436											
Transfer in From Water. Operating Budget	210,000	260,000	310,000	360,000	410,000	460,000	510,000	510,000	510,000	510,000	510,000	510,000	510,000
Projected Ending Fund Balance	152,997	211,575	280,448	577,891	556,623	370,128	648,623	929,934	1,214,196	1,501,547	1,792,105	2,085,968	2,383,234



Series D/S

4,689,772

75,615

192,013

190,360

188,518

186,569

184,512

182,362

180,133

177,831

175,460

173,020

170,470

167,818

165,117

162,375

159,287

155,859

152,410

148,941

145,451

141,941 138,330

134,614

130,870

127,098

123,312 119,520

115,719

111,907 108,084

104,252

0

0

Interest

1,619,772

75,615

89,680

88,027

86,185

84,236

82,179

80,029

77,800

75,497

73,126

70,687

68,137

65,485

62,784

60,042

56,954

53,525

50,077

46,608

43,118

39,608

35,997

32,281

28,537

24,765

20,978

17,187

13,385

9,573

5,751

1,919

0

0

ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE Principal

0

3,070,000

102,333

102,333

102,333

102,333

102,333

102,333

102,333

102,333

102,333

102,333

102,333

102,333

102,333

102,333

102,333

102,333

102,333

102,333

102,333

102,333

102,333

102,333

102,333

102,333

102,333

102,333

102,333

102,333

102,333

102,333

0

0

6/30/2023

6/30/2024

6/30/2025

6/30/2026

6/30/2027

6/30/2028

6/30/2029

6/30/2030

6/30/2031

6/30/2032

6/30/2033

6/30/2034

6/30/2035

6/30/2036

6/30/2037

6/30/2038

6/30/2039

6/30/2040

6/30/2041

6/30/2042

6/30/2043

6/30/2044

6/30/2045

6/30/2046

6/30/2047

6/30/2048

6/30/2049

6/30/2050

6/30/2051

6/30/2052

6/30/2053

6/30/2054

6/30/2055

	NCT	

SOURCES & US	SES		DEBT SERVICE		
		Loan Payment	Principal	Interest	Series D/S
Sources Assumption	-		2 070 000	1 (10 772	4 (00 773
Par Equity	\$3,070,000		3,070,000	1,619,772	4,689,772
Total	\$3,070,000	11/1/2022	0	30,397	30,397
	+-/	5/1/2023	0	45,219	45,219
Uses		11/1/2023	102,333	45,219	147,552
Project	\$3,070,000	5/1/2024	0	44,461	44,461
COI		11/1/2024	102,333	44,461	146,795
Total	\$3,070,000	5/1/2025	0	43,566	43,566
		11/1/2025	102,333	43,566	145,899
Dated Date	7/31/2022	5/1/2026	0	42,619	42,619
l-Commencement Date	11/1/2022	11/1/2026	102,333	42,619	144,953
P-Commencement Date	11/1/2023	5/1/2027	0	41,616	41,616
Term	31 Years	11/1/2027	102,333	41,616	143,950
Amortization Period	30 Years	5/1/2028	0	40,562	40,562
Final Maturity	45.04.4	11/1/2028	102,333	40,562	142,896
Avg Life	15.84 Years	5/1/2029	102 222	39,466	39,466
Statistics		11/1/2029	102,333	39,466	141,800
Statistics Not Interest Cost	3.33%	5/1/2030	102 222	38,334	38,334
Net Interest Cost	3.33%	11/1/2030	102,333	38,334	140,667
		5/1/2031 11/1/2031	0 102,333	37,164 37,164	37,164 139,497
		5/1/2032	102,333	35,962	35,962
Note] NIC assumes no accru	ed interest	11/1/2032	102,333	35,962	138,296
& par bonds	ea microst	5/1/2033	0	34,724	34,724
pa. 20.140		11/1/2033	102,333	34,724	137,058
		5/1/2034	0	33,412	33,412
		11/1/2034	102,333	33,412	135,746
		5/1/2035	0	32,073	32,073
		11/1/2035	102,333	32,073	134,406
		5/1/2036	0	30,711	30,711
		11/1/2036	102,333	30,711	133,044
		5/1/2037	0	29,331	29,331
		11/1/2037	102,333	29,331	131,665
		5/1/2038	0	27,622	27,622
		11/1/2038	102,333	27,622	129,956
		5/1/2039	0	25,903	25,903
		11/1/2039	102,333	25,903	128,236
		5/1/2040	0	24,174	24,174
		11/1/2040	102,333	24,174	126,507
		5/1/2041	0	22,434	22,434
		11/1/2041	102,333	22,434	124,767
		5/1/2042	102.222	20,684	20,684
		11/1/2042 5/1/2043	102,333	20,684	123,017
		5/1/2043 11/1/2043	0 102,333	18,924 18,924	18,924
		5/1/2044	102,333	18,924	121,257 17,073
		11/1/2044	102,333	17,073	119,406
		5/1/2045	0	15,208	15,208
		11/1/2045	102,333	15,208	117,541
		5/1/2046	0	13,329	13,329
		11/1/2046	102,333	13,329	115,662
		5/1/2047	0	11,436	11,436
		11/1/2047	102,333	11,436	113,769
		5/1/2048	0	9,543	9,543
		11/1/2048	102,333	9,543	111,876
		5/1/2049	0	7,644	7,644
		11/1/2049	102,333	7,644	109,978
		5/1/2050	0	5,741	5,741
		11/1/2050	102,333	5,741	108,074
		, -,			
		5/1/2051	0	3,832	3,832
			0 102,333	3,832 3,832	3,832 106,166
		5/1/2051			3,832 106,166 1,919

Mandates 26 - Mandate with several years to comply = 13; Mandate to solve safety risk with if funding = 26. [When somone else with authority tells us we have to do this] Pipe has reached the end of its 24, 1 - 5 years = 18; 5 - 10 years = 12; 10 - 15 years = 6. With the difficult knowing what the community support is on every project, a score of 12 always be entered. This allows the score to be adjusted up or down if the community makes support known. Extent to which financing is provided by non-general or enterprise funds (or non-Pay-As-You-sources such as by grants, proprietary funds, donations, special revenue funds, joint ventures development impact fees, general obligation bond financing, or other types of debt (e.g., TIF low-interest loans, leasing); local matching funds are required; capital funds become available timing of the receipt of funds, or the schedule associated with the disbursement of such funding source Possible connection to Town project "VT15 from Athens Dr to Circ" we would want to have this project done before that multi-use path was completed so we didn't dig that new sidewalk back up to health size and so we didn't dig that new work disturbs pavement and often curb and sidewalk. If Waterline is to be replaced for repayed so the striping project was able to be done on new pavement, instead of having to go portunity. Time and linkages also occur when subsurface utilities are repaired or replaced. Work disturbs pavement and often curb and sidewalk. If Waterline is to be replaced for rexism of job growth, economic growth, financial benefit of residents. A project that directly online to the project that will have a good or positive impact on the Village and/or surrounding areas/ terms of job growth, economic growth, economic growth, in ancial benefit of residents. A project that directly online the reading paying, Overlay work may involve a thin layer payement over old pavement that still has a suitable crown. If not repaved early enough, pot payement over old pavement to tend at stabl		ng Village Capital Project Requests	stem for Prioritizing	ting Sy	Ra	
Frequency of breaks, danger of Imiting water for fire Imiting water for Mandate for Mandate water for Mandate for Mandate for Mandate for Water for						
Safety & Health 28 26 26 26 26 26 26 26				Ranking	Points	Rating Criteria
Safety & Health 28 26 protection; health of the community. Time line of mandate, funding for mandate, safety risk of non-compliance of mandate, etc. N Mandate = 0, Mandate with several years to comply = 13; Mandate to solve safety risk with funding = 26. [When somone else with authority tells us we have to do this] Remaining Life 24 24 life 24 [Ife 24 24 life 24 Life 24 life 24 24 life 25, 1-3 years = 12, 10 - 15 years = 12, 10 - 15 years = 6. Community Support 24 12 no one in attendance 24, 1-5 years = 18, 5-10 years = 12, 10 - 15 years = 6. Community Support 24 12 no one in attendance 25 life to develop the funding what the community support so nevery project, a score of 12 always be entered. This allows the score to be adjusted up or down if the community makes support known. Extent to which financing is provided by non-general or enterprise funds (or non-Pay-As-Yous ources such as by grants, proprietary funds, donations, special revenue funds, joint ventures development impact fees, general obligation bond financing, or other types of debt (e.g., Iff low-interest loans, leasing call antiching funds are required; capital funds become availabil timing of the receipt of funds, or the schedule associated with the disbursement of such fund generational equity is considered relative to the projected life of the asset and funding sourc 15 liming and linkages refers to how the proposed project fits with other projects that are also imposed or are on the capital plan horizon. A recent example of this was the reduction in lar pearl Street along with the creation of bicycle lanes. The roadway was scheduled to be groun by a sidewall time and linkages refers to how the proposed project was moved ahead because of the paving old stripes and repaint them. The striping project was able to be done on new pavement, instead of replaced work disturbs pavement and often curb and sidewalls. If Waterline is to be replaced for example of this issue, the surging also occur where work related to the replacement may be considered	safety ar					
Mandates 26 - Mandate with several years to comply = 13; Mandate to solve safety risk with if funding = 26. [When somone else with authority tells us we have to do this] Remaining Life 24 life 24 life 24 life 24 life 24; 1 - 5 years = 18; 5 - 10 years = 12; 10 - 15 years = 6. With the difficulty or howing what the community support is on every project, a score of 12 always be entered. This allows the score to be adjusted up or down if the community makes support known. Community Support 24 12 no one in attendance support known. Extent to which financing is provided by non-general or enterprise funds (or non-Pay-As-You-sources such as by grants, proprietary funds, donations, special revenue funds, joint venture development impact fees, general obligation bond financing, or other types of debt (e.g., Tiff low-interest loans, leading); local matching funds are required; capital funds become available timing of the receipt of funds, or the schedule associated with the disbursement of such funding source Possible connection to Town project "Y115 from Athens Dr to Circ" we would want to have this project done before that multi-use path was completed so we didn't dig that new this project done before that multi-use path was completed so we didn't dig that new 1 sidewalk back up 1 sidewalk back up 1 sidewalk back up 2 large water line, high pressure when it fails the damage is considered for the care of the project that will have a good or positive impact on the Village and/or surrounding areas/ terms of job growth, economic growth, financial benefit of replacement costs, which occur seal in the crite field, become deformed. At this point striping the pavement in a replacement that sith lass a suitable corner. In finit repay or payment over of payment that suitable as constant, finot repayed early enough, pot payment over of payment that suitable are replacement costs, which occur seal in the time fire cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, which occur seal in the time fire cycle. As repair costs appro	surety un		-	26	28	Safety & Health
Mandates 26 funding = 26. [When somone else with authority tells us we have to do this] Remaining Life 24 28 life 24 24 life 24 24 life 24 24 life 24 25 life 24 25 life 24 26 life 24 27 life 25 li	No	Time line of mandate, funding for mandate, safety risk of non-compliance of mandate, etc. No	,			
Remaining Life 24 Ife 24 I	ı full	Mandate = 0; Mandate with several years to comply = 13; Mandate to solve safety risk with full				
Remaining Life 24 24 14 life 24, 1 - 5 years = 18; 5 - 10 years = 12; 10 - 15 years = 5. With the difficulty of knowing what the community support is on every project, a score of 12 always be entered. This allows the score to be adjusted up or down if the community makes support known. Extent to which financing is provided by non-general or enterprise funds (or non-Pay-As-You-sources such as by grants, proprietary funds, donations, special revenue funds, joint ventures development impectes, general obligation bond financing, or other types of debt (e.g., Tiflow-interest loans, leasing); local matching funds are required; capital funds become available timing of the receipt of funds, or the schedule associated with the disbursement of such funding source 20 - Possible connection to Town project. "V115 from Athens Dr to Circ" we would want to have this project done before that multi-use path was completed so we didn't dig that new 1 sidewalk back up Timing/Linkages 16 1 sidewalk back up Any project that like a good or postitive impact on the Village and/or surrounding areas/ terms of job growth, economic growth, financial benefit of residents. A project that directly or indirectly increases the tax base. Refers to the break point between doing repair work instead of replacement toosts, which occurs earl in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, which occurs earl in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement are replaced or the cycle of the service of the receive of the service of the receive of the receive of the receive of the service of the paving or project was about the replacement to the Village and/or surrounding areas/ terms of job growth, economic growth, financial benefit of replacement toosts, which occurs earl in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, which occurs earl in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement are vehicularly o				-	26	Mandates
With the difficulty of knowing what the community support is on every project, a score of 12 always be entered. This allows the score to be adjusted up or down if the community makes support known. Extent to which financing is provided by non-general or enterprise funds (or non-Pay-As-You-sources such as by grants, proprietary funds, donations, special revenue funds, loint ventures development impact fees, general obligation bond financing, or other types of debt (e.g., TIF low-interest loans, leasing); local matching funds are required; capital funds become available timing of the receipt of funds, or the schedule associated with the disbursement of such fund generational equity is considered relative to the projected life of the asset and funding sourc	Urgent =		•		24	Domaining Life
always be entered. This allows the score to be adjusted up or down if the community makes support known. Extent to which financing is provided by non-general or enterprise funds (or non-Pay-As-You-sources such as by grants, proprietary funds, donations, special revenue funds, joint ventures development impact fees, general obligation bond financing, or other types of debt (e.g., Tiff low-interest loans, leasing); local matching funds are required; capital funds become available timing of the ceptor of funds, or the schedule associated with the disbursement of such fund timing of the ceptor of funds, or the schedule associated with the disbursement of such fund timing of the ceptor of funds, or the schedule associated with the disbursement of such fund timing of the ceptor of the development impact fees, general obligation bond financing, or other types of debt (e.g., Tiff low-interest loans, leasing); local matching funds are required; capital funds become available timing of the ceptor of the ceptor of the ceptor of the development impact fees, general obligation bond financing, or other types of debt (e.g., Tiff low-interest loans, leasing); local matching funds are required; capital funds become available timing of the ceptor of the development impact of the village associated with the disbursement of such fund impact on the village and for surface and such as a project was able to be done on new pavement, instead of having to great store as able to be done on new pavement, instead of having to great store as able to be done on new pavement, instead of having to great some of the surface work related to the creation of bicycle lanes. The roadway was scheduled to be groun of the certain of bit stripes and repaint them. The striping project was able to be done on new pavement, instead of having to great work instead of the asset and funding source and stripes and or surrounding areas, and the certain of the certain of the certain of the certain of the surface work related to the replacement may be considered	2 will		ille	24	24	Kemaming Life
Community Support 24 12 no one in attendance support known. Extent to which financing is provided by non-general or enterprise funds (or non-Pay-As-You-sources such as by grants, proprietary funds, donations, special revenue funds, joint ventures development impact fees, general obligation bond financing, or other types of debt (e.g., TIF low-interest loans, leasing); local matching funds are required; capital funds become available timing of the receipt of funds, or the schedule associated with the disbursement of such fund generational equity is considered relative to the projected life of the asset and funding source 20 - generational equity is considered relative to the projected life of the asset and funding source Timing and linkages refers to how the proposed project fits with other projects that are also lord to before that multi-use path was completed so we didn't dig that new to health issues the reduction in lar proposed or are on the capital plan horizon. A recent example of this was the reduction in lar proposed or are on the capital plan horizon. A recent example of this was the reduction in lar proposed or are on the capital plan horizon. A recent example of this was the reduction in lar proposed or are on the capital plan horizon. A recent example of this was the reduction in lar proposed or are on the capital plan horizon. A recent example of this was the reduction in lar proposed or are on the capital plan horizon. A recent example of this was the reduction in lar proposed or are on the capital plan horizon. A recent example of this was the reduction in lar proposed or are on the capital plan horizon. A recent example of this was the reduction in lar proposed or are on the capital plan horizon. A recent example of this was the reduction in lar proposed or are on the capital plan horizon. A recent example of the available to be done on new pavement, instead of having to gold strips and the capital plan horizon. A recent example of the variety of a strip that the desired of the capital plan		always be entered. This allows the score to be adjusted up or down if the community makes thei				
sources such as by grants, proprietary funds, donations, special revenue funds, joint ventures development impact fees, general obligation bond financing, or other types of debt (e.g., TIF low-interest loans, leasing), local matching funds are required; capital funds become available timing of the receipt of funds, or the schedule associated with the disbursement of such fund generational equity is considered relative to the projected life of the asset and funding source Timing and linkages refers to how the proposed project fits with other projects that are also law proposed or are on the capital plan horizon. A recent example of this was the reduction in lampared the sow didn't dig that new somelated so we didn't dig that new somelated so we didn't dig that new work disturbs pavement and often curb and sidewalk. If Waterline is to be replaced for exam to health issues, the surface work related to the replacement may be considered for timing apportunity. Time and linkages also occur when subsurface utilities are repaired or replaced. Any project that will have a good or positive impact on the Village and/or surrounding areas/ terms of job growth, economic growth, financial benefit of residents. A project that directly cindirectly increases the tax base. Refers to the break point between doing repair work instead of replacement costs, which occurs earl in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, which occurs earl in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, which occurs earl in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, which occurs earl in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, which occurs earl in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, which occurs earl in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, which occurs earl in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, which occurs earl in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach re			no one in attendance	12	24	Community Support
sources such as by grants, proprietary funds, donations, special revenue funds, joint ventures development impact fees, general obligation bond financing, or other types of debt (e.g., TIF low-interest loans, leasing), local matching funds are required; capital funds become available timing of the receipt of funds, or the schedule associated with the disbursement of such fund generational equity is considered relative to the projected life of the asset and funding source Timing and linkages refers to how the proposed project fits with other projects that are also I proposed or are on the capital plan horizon. A recent example of this was the reduction in large and of having to gold stripes and repaint them. The striping project was able to be done on new pavement, instead of having to gold stripes and repaint them. The striping project was able to be done on new pavement, instead of having to gold stripes and repaint them. The striping project was able to be done on new pavement, instead of having to gold stripes and repaint them. The striping project was able to be done on new pavement, instead of having to gold stripes and repaint them. The striping project was able to be done on new pavement, instead of having to gold stripes and repaint them. The striping project was able to be done on new pavement, instead of having to gold stripes and repaint them. The striping project was able to be done on new pavement, instead of having to gold stripes and repaint them. The striping project was able to be done on new pavement, instead of having to gold stripes and repaint them. The striping project was able to be done on head pavening to gold stripes and repaint them. The striping project was able to be done on the striping project was able to be done on the striping the pavement on heads the summary of the striping project was able to be done on the striping the pavement on heads the summary of the striping project was able to be done on the striping the pavement and often curb and the summary of the striping project						
development impact fees, general obligation bond financing, or other types of debt (e.g., TIF low-interest loans, leasing); local matching funds are required; capital funds become available timing of the receipt of funds, or the schedule associated with the disbursement of such fund generational equity is considered relative to the projected life of the asset and funding source Possible connection to Town project "VT15 from Athens Dr to Circ" we would want to have this project done before that multi-use path was completed so we didn't dig that new sidn't dig that new to least the state of the st		Extent to which financing is provided by non-general or enterprise funds (or non-Pay-As-You-Go)				
low-interest loans, leasing); local matching funds are required; capital funds become available timing of the receipt of funds, or the schedule associated with the disbursement of such fund generational equity is considered relative to the projected life of the asset and funding source Possible connection to Town project "VT15 from Athens Dr to Girc" we would want to have this project does not be fore that multi-use path was completed so we didn't dig that new sidewalk back up Timing/Linkages 16 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10						
timing of the receipt of funds, or the schedule associated with the disbursement of such fund generational equity is considered relative to the projected life of the asset and funding source Possible connection to Town project "YT15 from Athens Dr to Circ" we would want to have this project done before that multi-use path was completed so we didn't dig that new so we didn't dig that new so we didn't dig that new work disturbs pavement and often curb and sidewalk. If Waterline is to be replaced for exam to health issues, the surface work related to the replacement may be considered for timing project that will have a good or positive impact on the Village and/or surrounding areas/ terms of job growth, economic growth, financial benefit of residents. A project that directly of indirectly increases the tax base. Refers to the break point between doing repair work instead of replacement costs, which occurs earl in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, when occurs earl in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, when it fails the damage is major and very costly earned for the overlay just before the road needs reconstruction. timing of the receipt of funds, or the asset life of the asset and funding source generational equity is considered for the asset and funding source also the projects that are also of projects that are also of project was much projects that education in lar proposed or are on the capital plan horizon. A recent example of this with other projects that are also of projects that education in lar proposed or are on the capital plan horizon. A recent example of this with other projects that are also of projects with the creation of bicycle lanes. The roadway was scheduled to be groun of beard striping project was able to be done on new pavement, instead of having to go dustries and repair day and repair them. The striping project was moved ahead because of the paving opportunity. Time and linkages also occur when subsurface utilities are repa						
Financing Source 20 - generational equity is considered relative to the projected life of the asset and funding source Timing and linkages refers to how the proposed project fits with other projects that are also I proposed or are on the capital plan horizon. A recent example of this was the reduction in lar project done before that multi-use path was completed so we didn't dig that new Timing/Linkages 16 1 sidewalk back up Any project that will have a good or positive impact on the Village and/or surrounding areasy terms of job growth, economic growth, financial benefit of residents. A project that directly cindirectly increases the tax base. Refers to the break point between doing repair work instead of replacement costs, which occurs are in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, which occurs are in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, which occurs are in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, which occurs are in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, which occurs are in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, which occurs are in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, which occurs are in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, which occurs are in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, which occurs are in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, which occurs are in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, which occurs are in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, which occurs are in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, which occurs are in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, which occurs are in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, which occurs are in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, w		timing of the receipt of funds, or the schedule associated with the disbursement of such funds); i				
Possible connection to Town project "YT15 from Athens Dr to Circ" we would want to have this project done before that multi-use path was completed so we didn't dig that new 16 ming/Linkages 16 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		generational equity is considered relative to the projected life of the asset and funding source.		-	20	Financing Source
Possible connection to Town project "YT15 from Athens Dr to Circ" we would want to have this project done before that multi-use path was completed so we didn't dig that new 16 ming/Linkages 16 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						
project "VT15 from Athens Dr to Circ" we would want to have this project done before that multi-use path was completed so we didn't dig that new sidewalk back up Timing/Linkages 16 1 sidewalk back up To Sitive Economic Impact 12 - Refers to the break point between doing repair work instead of replacement costs, which occurs earl in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, which occurs earl in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replaced may power may be comediate this point stripping the pavement and the road crown may become deformed. At this point stripping the pavement are rebuilding the road may be required. 10 Points might be earned for the early overlay work, nearly of the road needs reconstruction.	_	Timing and linkages refers to how the proposed project fits with other projects that are also bein				
to Circ" we would want to have this project done before that multi-use path was completed so we didn't dig that new Timing/Linkages 16 1 sidewalk back up Any project that will have a good or positive impact on the Village and/or surrounding areas/ terms of job growth, economic growth, financial benefit of residents. A project that directly cindirectly increases the tax base. Refers to the break point between doing repair work instead of replacement work. Maximum are gained by projects that cost the least to repair as compared to replacement costs, which occurs earl in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, the point value be less. An example of this would be roadway paving. Overlay work may involve a thin layer of pavement that still has a suitable crown. If not repaved early enough, pot may form and the road crown may become deformed. At this point stripping the pavement a rebuilding the road may be required. 10 Points might be earned for the early overlay work, nearly overlay used for the early overlay work, nearly overlay used for the overlay just before the road needs reconstruction.						
this project done before that multi-use path was completed so we didn't dig that new Timing/Linkages 16 1 sidewalk back up Any project that will have a good or positive impact on the Village and/or surrounding areas/ terms of job growth, economic growth, financial benefit of residents. A project that directly cindirectly increases the tax base. Refers to the break point between doing repair work instead of replacement work. Maximum are gained by projects that cost the least to repair as compared to replacement costs, which occurs earl in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, the point value be less. An example of this would be roadway paving. Overlay work may involve a thin layer of pavement that still has a suitable crown. If not repaved early enough, pot may form and the road crown may become deformed. At this point stripping the pavement and often curb and sidewalk. If Waterline is to be replaced for exam to health issues, the surface work related to the replacement may be considered for timing project that will have a good or positive impact on the Village and/or surrounding areas/ terms of job growth, economic growth, financial benefit of residents. A project that directly or indirectly increases the tax base. Refers to the break point between doing repair work instead of replacement work. Maximum are gained by projects that cost the least to repair as compared to replacement costs, which occurs earl in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, which occurs earl in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, which occurs earl in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, which occurs earl in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, which occurs earl in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement work. Maximum are gained by projects that cost the least to repair as compared to replacement work. Maximum are gained by projects that cost the least to repair as com						
multi-use path was completed so we didn't dig that new sidewalk back up 1 sidewalk back up 2 sidewalk back up 2 sidewalk back up 2 sidewalk back up 3 sidewalk back up 4 sidewalk back up 5 sidewalk back up 5 sidewalk back up 5 sidewalk back up 6 sidewalk back up 6 sidewalk back up 6 sidewalk back up 7 sidewalk back up 8 sidewalk back up 9 sidewalk back up 8 sidewalk back up 9 sidewalk back u	Ba tc					
Timing/Linkages 16 1 sidewalk back up to health issues, the surface work related to the replacement may be considered for timing p Any project that will have a good or positive impact on the Village and/or surrounding areas/ terms of job growth, economic growth, financial benefit of residents. A project that directly or indirectly increases the tax base. Refers to the break point between doing repair work instead of replacement work. Maximum are gained by projects that cost the least to repair as compared to replacement costs, which occurs earl in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, the point valu be less. An example of this would be roadway paving. Overlay work may involve a thin layer or pavement over old pavement that still has a suitable crown. If not repaved early enough, pot when it fails the damage is when it fails the damage is major and very costly earned for the overlay just before the road needs reconstruction.	d. This					
Any project that will have a good or positive impact on the Village and/or surrounding areas/ terms of job growth, economic growth, financial benefit of residents. A project that directly of indirectly increases the tax base. Refers to the break point between doing repair work instead of replacement work. Maximum are gained by projects that cost the least to repair as compared to replacement costs, which occurs earl in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, the point value be less. An example of this would be roadway paving. Overlay work may involve a thin layer of pavement over old pavement that still has a suitable crown. If not repaved early enough, pot may form and the road crown may become deformed. At this point stripping the pavement are building the road may be required. 10 Points might be earned for the early overlay work, not only the power of the overlay just before the road needs reconstruction.	mple due	work disturbs pavement and often curb and sidewalk. If Waterline is to be replaced for example	so we didn't dig that new			
Positive Economic Impact 12 - Refers to the break point between doing repair work instead of replacement work. Maximum are gained by projects that cost the least to repair as compared to replacement costs, which occurs earl in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, the point value be less. An example of this would be roadway paving. Overlay work may involve a thin layer of pavement that still has a suitable crown. If not repaved early enough, pot may form and the road crown may become deformed. At this point stripping the pavement as the fails the damage is major and very costly Cost of Deferral 10 10 10 10 10 Terms of job growth, economic growth, financial benefit of residents. A project that directly of indirectly or indirectly increases the tax base. Refers to the break point between doing repair work instead of replacement work. Maximum are gained by projects that cost the least to repair as compared to replacement costs, which occurs earl in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, the point value be less. An example of this would be roadway paving. Overlay work may involve a thin layer of pavement that still has a suitable crown. If not repaved early enough, pot may form and the road crown may become deformed. At this point stripping the pavement as rebuilding the road may be required. 10 Points might be earned for the early overlay work, not pave the road needs reconstruction.	•	to health issues, the surface work related to the replacement may be considered for timing point	sidewalk back up	1	16	Timing/Linkages
Positive Economic Impact 12 - Indirectly increases the tax base. Refers to the break point between doing repair work instead of replacement work. Maximum are gained by projects that cost the least to repair as compared to replacement costs, which occurs earl in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, the point value be less. An example of this would be roadway paving. Overlay work may involve a thin layer of pavement over old pavement that still has a suitable crown. If not repaved early enough, pour may form and the road crown may become deformed. At this point stripping the pavement are rebuilding the road may be required. 10 Points might be earned for the early overlay work, not possible to the road needs reconstruction.						
Refers to the break point between doing repair work instead of replacement work. Maximum are gained by projects that cost the least to repair as compared to replacement costs, which occurs earl in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, the point value be less. An example of this would be roadway paving. Overlay work may involve a thin layer of pavement over old pavement that still has a suitable crown. If not repaved early enough, pot when it fails the damage is when it fails the damage is rebuilding the road may be required. 10 Points might be earned for the early overlay work, not only be pavement of the overlay just before the road needs reconstruction.	/ or			_	12	Positive Economic Impact
are gained by projects that cost the least to repair as compared to replacement costs, which occurs earl in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, the point value be less. An example of this would be roadway paving. Overlay work may involve a thin layer of pavement over old pavement that still has a suitable crown. If not repaved early enough, pot may form and the road crown may become deformed. At this point stripping the pavement a when it fails the damage is rebuilding the road may be required. 10 Points might be earned for the early overlay work, no major and very costly earned for the overlay just before the road needs reconstruction.		indirectly increases the tax base.			12	r ositive Economic impact
occurs earl in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, the point value be less. An example of this would be roadway paving. Overlay work may involve a thin layer of pavement over old pavement that still has a suitable crown. If not repaved early enough, pot away form and the road crown may become deformed. At this point stripping the pavement a when it fails the damage is rebuilding the road may be required. 10 Points might be earned for the early overlay work, no major and very costly earned for the overlay just before the road needs reconstruction.	ım points	Refers to the break point between doing repair work instead of replacement work. Maximum po				
be less. An example of this would be roadway paving. Overlay work may involve a thin layer of pavement over old pavement that still has a suitable crown. If not repaved early enough, pot may form and the road crown may become deformed. At this point stripping the pavement a when it fails the damage is rebuilding the road may be required. 10 Points might be earned for the early overlay work, not of Deferral may be required. 10 Points might be earned for the early overlay work, not only the road may be required. 10 Points might be earned for the early overlay work, not only the road may be required. 10 Points might be earned for the early overlay work, not only the road may be required. 10 Points might be earned for the early overlay work, not only the road may be required. 10 Points might be earned for the early overlay work.	h usually	are gained by projects that cost the least to repair as compared to replacement costs, which usual				
pavement over old pavement that still has a suitable crown. If not repaved early enough, pot may form and the road crown may become deformed. At this point stripping the pavement a when it fails the damage is rebuilding the road may be required. 10 Points might be earned for the early overlay work, n major and very costly earned for the overlay just before the road needs reconstruction.		occurs earl in the item's life cycle. As repair costs approach replacement costs, the point value w				
Large water line, high pressure when it fails the damage is when it fails the damage is cost of Deferral 10 10 major and very costly may form and the road crown may become deformed. At this point stripping the pavement a rebuilding the road may be required. 10 Points might be earned for the early overlay work, n earned for the overlay just before the road needs reconstruction.		1, -				
when it fails the damage is rebuilding the road may be required. 10 Points might be earned for the early overlay work, n earned for the overlay just before the road needs reconstruction.			Large water line high pressure			
Cost of Deferral 10 10 major and very costly earned for the overlay just before the road needs reconstruction.		rebuilding the road may be required. 10 Points might be earned for the early overlay work, no po				
if it were fixed, we wouldn't be Extent to which project provides savings to the capital budget or general funds; or increases	•			10	10	Cost of Deferral
	s	e Extent to which project provides savings to the capital budget or general funds; or increases				
Efficiencies 8 2 chasing breaks organizational output eliminating waste or duplication of services.		organizational output eliminating waste or duplication of services.	chasing breaks	2	8	Efficiencies
There would be loss sediment			There would be less sediment			
There would be less sediment stirred up as part of flushing						
from the new line; fewer						
instances of losing water for a			,			
Service Improvements 8 4 period of time when it breaks Extent to which project improves the quality of current services experience by Village residen	ents.	Extent to which project improves the quality of current services experience by Village residents.	period of time when it breaks	4	8	Service Improvements
		A construction of the contract of the APILLONG CONTRACT OF THE				
		Any project that follows the goals of the Village Residents in terms not limited to but outlined in the scale for Escale				
		"Essex Junction Comprehensive Plan" chapter III, "Community Vision and Strategies for Essex Junction". Some of these priorities include: Regional Community, and/or Neighborhood Objective				
Alignment with Village Priorities 6 - Land Use; Downtown; Village/Town Identity; Economy; Growth.	, ,			-	6	Alignment with Village Priorities
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
main road location, increasing		ş	main road location, increasing			
number of large breaks; would						
		The extent to which other considerations not otherwise captured by existing rubric criteria shoul				
Village overall than some of the considered. Such considerations, on a project by project basis should be noted and recorded other water line projects the CIP evaluation process. The number of residents serviced and number of years the project		the CIP evaluation process. The number of residents serviced and number of years the project has	· ·			
Other 4 3 currently on the list been considered a priority will be two of the criteria often considered.	ect HdS		• •		4	Other
		been considered a priority will be two of the criteria often considered.	carrenay on the list	82	186	Total

SSS - Main Street Water Line Project New: 05/04/2021

6/30/2021 10:23		J - Densmore Drive	e (re-ranked Oct 2020)	SSS - Main Street Waterline (NEW Ranked May 2021	Brickyard Culvert (NEW Ranked May 2021)	Y - Railroad Ave	Q - Lamoille Street	OOO & PPP - Iroquois	UU - Pearl Street	III - Rosewood Lane	V - Pearl Street
		Upstream Culvert and partial road	Downstream Culvert and partial road		Culvert (identified as part of Densmore	Waterline		Road and waterline rebuild	Sidewalk and road West	Road and	Waterline 235
		(became FEMA	(became FEMA event		study after FEMA			- waterline loop	Street to Susie	Sidewalk	Pearl to Susie
Rating Criteria	Max points	event Oct 2019)	Oct 2019)	Waterline	event)	Central	Waterline	(Cherokee)	Wilson	Replacement	Wilson
Safety & Health	28	25	25	26	23	24	24	24	18	18	18
Mandates	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Remaining Service Life	26	24	24	24	18	18	18	18	12	18	12
Community Support	24	17	17	12	12	12	22	12	17	13	12
Financing Source	20	18	18	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Timing/Linkages	16	0	0	1	10	0	0	3	0	0	0
Positive Economic Impact	12	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	4	0	8
Cost of Deferral	10	10	10	10	10	0	2	2	0	0	0
Efficiencies	8	7	7	2	4	0	0	4	0	4	0
Service Improvements	8	8	8	4	0	7	2	4	4	4	6
Alignment with Village Priorities	6	1	1	0	0	4	0	2	6	3	3
Other	4	2	2	3	1	0	2	3	2	2	2
Total		112	112	82	78	77	70	72	63	62	61
Engineering		\$ 161,717	\$ 255,034	\$ 192,595	\$ 209,700	\$ 32,769	\$ 119,937	\$ 262,294	\$ 146,510	\$ 223,731	\$ 55,623
Pavement				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Roadway				-	\$ -	\$ 93,946			\$ 266,089		
Waterline		\$ 129,670	\$ 112,942			\$ 102,488					\$ 333,741
Sanitary Sewer			\$ 52,621		\$ 37,229	\$ -	\$ 9,655			\$ 49,956	
Storm Drainage		\$ 720,330	\$ 989,277	\$ -	\$ 919,731	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 27,142			
Sidewalk					\$ 20,041	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,586	·	,	
Project Total		\$ 850,000		. , ,							
Enterprise Funds		\$ 129,670				\$ 102,488			. ,		\$ 333,741
General Fund		\$ 720,330	\$ 989,277	\$ -	\$ 939,772	\$ 93,946	\$ 495,940	\$ 1,358,817	\$ 907,397	\$ 1,192,993	\$ -
Pavement		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Priority		2	1	3	4	5	7	6	8	9	10

					BBB - West						
		NNN -			Street (12/2						
	QQQ - North	Pleasant	VV - West	TT - Pearl	minutes for	Yya - Main	ннн -	KK - Main	A - Abnaki	U - Orchard	
6/30/2021 10:23	Street	Street	Street	Street	ranking)	Street	Lincoln Hall	Street	Avenue	Terrace	Totals
			0 11 0 0 0	011000	3,					1 0 1 1 0 1 0	
						New sidewalk					
	Replace		Sidewalk		West St and	and lighting from		Drainage, Curb			
	waterline, road,		South Street	Sidewalk and	West St	bridge to		& Sidewalk	Road	Sidewalk long	
	and storm	Rebuild	to Clems	lighting Wileys	Extension	crestview on	Senior bus	Pleasant to	Reconstructio		
Rating Criteria	drainage	roadway	Drive	to West Street	intersection	west side	parking	Bridge	n	de-sac	
Safety & Health	24	12	18	18	24	20	15	18	12	8	
Mandates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Remaining Service Life	18	18	12	12	12	0	0	0	6	6	
Community Support	12	16	12	14	20	15	14	12	14	12	
Financing Source	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Timing/Linkages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Positive Economic Impact	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Cost of Deferral	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	
Efficiencies	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	
Service Improvements	4	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	2	4	
Alignment with Village Priorities	0	2	6	3	4	4	3	3	2	1	
Other	2	3	2	1	2	2	2	3	3	2	
Total	60	57	55	55	54	46	45	41	39	37	
Engineering	\$ 252,458	\$ 150,590	\$ 110,302	\$ 237,329	\$ 15,971	\$ 45,238	\$ 7,015			\$ 29,154	\$ 2,660,765
Pavement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,806		\$ -	\$ 68,158		\$ -	\$ 80,964
Roadway	\$ 1,009,727	\$ 1,013,656	\$ -	\$ 212,816	\$ 58,637		\$ -	\$ 278,372		\$ -	\$ 6,128,864
Waterline	\$ 355,962				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		\$ 4,618,482
Sanitary Sewer		\$ 11,705	·	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,325		\$ -	\$ 192,023
Storm Drainage	\$ 176,260		\$ -	\$ 20,976	\$ 19,547	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 101,794		\$ -	\$ 3,068,260
Sidewalk	\$ 102,380		\$ 670,049		\$ 4,835	,	\$ 42,088			\$ 174,921	\$ 3,455,278
Project Total	\$ 1,655,000					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ 42,088			. ,	\$ 17,543,870
Enterprise Funds	\$ 366,633		\$ 20,789			\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,325		\$ -	\$ 4,810,505
General Fund	\$ 1,288,367	\$ 1,036,954	\$ 670,049	\$ 1,547,787	\$ 83,019	\$ 271,430	\$ 42,088			\$ 174,921	\$ 12,652,402
Pavement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,806	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 68,158		\$ -	\$ 80,964
Priority	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	

Memo

To: Village Trustees

From: Brad Luck, Interim Co-Manager

Date: March 8, 2022

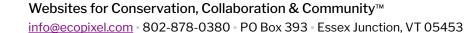
Re: Website Redevelopment

The Village website has not been updated, in terms of back-end software and capabilities, overall layout, addition of accessibility features, for several years. Things were on hold for a while due to merger and when the Town website was updated, the Trustees were intentional about keeping the Village site separate.

Attached is a redevelopment proposal from our current service provider, Ecopixel. The redesign and redevelopment is quoted at \$18,912. There is money in the current fiscal year to accomplish this.

The questions that would be helpful for the Trustees to discuss are:

- Timing when would you like to see this work accomplished?
- Provider would you like to continue with the current provider or consider others in addition to Ecopixel?





Brad Luck October 1, 2021

Director, EJRP Essex Junction, Vermont

Dear Brad and the Village Trustees:

We would be so pleased to collaborate with Essex Junction on a revitalized website that's effective, efficient, and affordable. Our solution will deliver an ADA-accessible, user-friendly, secure and fast website that will serve the Junction well into the future — sustained with our ongoing, proactive maintenance and support.

Ecopixel serves municipalities and nonprofits across Vermont, and beyond. Our newest customers include the Town of Richmond, the Martha's Vineyard Land Bank, and a county-wide land trust in Colorado. Existing customers, like the Town of Waterbury and the Addison County Solid Waste Management District, have learned that we're always here to help them make the most of their websites. You can just call us and we'll take the time to help you.

We would continue to power the website with the open-source TYPO3 CMS software that we've specialized in since 2004. It's a secure and easy-to-edit platform that is great for municipalities; it even powers the Quebec.ca government site that serves a population of 8.5 million people. TYPO3 CMS has been around for almost 25 years and remains one of the most popular CMSs on the market, used by an estimated 500,000 sites worldwide. The software's ongoing development is managed by a nonprofit organization with the support of thousands of developers. We are confident it will be around for decades to come.

TYPO3 has integrated tools for forms, calendars, news, search, photo galleries, and document downloads, so both frontend and backend work smoothly and look consistent. Editors can choose from a variety of content templates for each page. We'll provide training to every editor so they can make the most of this platform's features, and provide ongoing support by phone, email, or online meeting.

Web accessibility helps everyone use the website more easily and makes your website more inclusive of everyone in your community. We'll test the updated website to help it conform to the latest ADA accessibility standards, including WCAG 2, level AA. Web accessibility is difficult to do well; we'll dig into the details and help you maintain compliance.

Ecopixel customers appreciate that we're an experienced, long-term partner that can handle the many facets of website services under one umbrella: design and development; organizing and migrating content; ongoing support and training; and fast and secure hosting. We would be honored to continue reliably serving our hometown of Essex Junction, as we have since 2013!

Best regards,

Paul Hansen Owner, Ecopixel

www.ecopixel.com Page 1 of 14

Summary of Improvements

The existing Village of Essex Junction website is eight years old in 2021. That's a long time to go without a refresh of the design and features. The website has reached this state because it didn't make sense to invest in such upgrades while awaiting the outcomes of the merger votes.

Here are the major ways the upgraded website will serve Essex Junction more effectively:

- 1. **New design:** The site will be redesigned to reflect our vibrant community. In addition to a fresh look with a strong sense of place, the new design will be mobile-friendly and easy to navigate.
- 2. **Reorganization:** We will review and update the structure of the existing content and create an efficient home for all committees and departments. Everything needs to be easy to find.
- 3. **ADA accessibility:** All of the new templates will be tested for conformance to WCAG 2 level AA, the standard required for municipal website (we expect to follow WCAG version 2.2 in 2022). We will also review all existing content for accessibility improvements, and train staff to add content in a way that maintains accessibility.
- 4. **New calendar:** accessible interface for visitors, simpler editing, and able to import other calendars for a unified view.
- 5. **Better document handling:** We will simplify the way agendas, packets and minutes are organized and archived on the website. We'll continue to have drag-and-drop uploading with automatic display. In addition, archived, related meeting documents must stay together while still being easy to search and browse.
- 6. **New search engine:** The new integrated search engine delivers fast, categorized results, such as by committee or type of document.
- 7. **Improved news & alerts:** We'll add a site-wide alert banner and the ability to send email message promptly.
- 8. **Versioning:** You'll be able to create unpublished drafts of existing live pages so you can edit and review them before publishing. A workflow can be defined so that some users can only edit draft content, while others would be able to approve and publish that content.
- 9. **Platform upgrades:** TYPO3 version 11 LTS, released on 10/5/2021, includes many editing improvements. Like all Long-Term Support TYPO3 releases, version 11 LTS will receive vendor support for three years. Ecopixel will automatically upgrade it to version 12 LTS in 2023.
- 10. **Continuous design improvements:** The site will be continuously improved for new design and accessibility best practices. There is need to wait 3 years for some redesign; the site should have benefited from regular upkeep during all that time! Every 1.5 years, in sync with upgrading the website to a new version of TYPO3 CMS, we'll also give the website a top-to-bottom review and make sure we are taking advantage of new CMS features.

Scope of Work

Ecopixel will:

1. **Commence work in July 2022,** with the goal of completing all work by the end of 2022.

2. Collaborate with Essex Junction:

- a) Meet periodically throughout the project.
- b) Work with staff to review and update the navigational structure so that everything is easy to find. We'll look at Google Analytics to determine which sections need to move.
- c) Review drafts of design improvements together and collaborate on any design choices.
- d) Prioritize new features for deployment during the development timeframe.

3. Redesign the website:

- a) Apply current best practices in municipal website design, as seen in Ecopixel's most recent customer work. A wide variety of constituents must be able to easily find information to engage with their local government and community.
- b) Create a custom design to give the site a special sense of place in the whole world, there is only one Essex Junction!
- c) Make sure all elements in the new design are mobile- and touchscreen friendly.
- d) Design all elements with accessibility in mind, with the goal of conforming to the current WCAG 2 Level AA guidelines (expected to be WCAG 2.2). This is the level currently required for municipal entities, and will improve inclusivity and ease-of-use for all visitors.
- e) Provide three rounds of mockup/design/discussion to produce the final new design.
- f) Provide mockups of the new designs for approval before production.

4. Focus on web accessibility:

- a) All of the new templates will be tested for conformance to WCAG 2 level AA, the standard required for municipal website (we expect to follow WCAG version 2.2 in 2022).
- b) Review all existing content for accessibility improvements.
- c) Remediate web page content for accessibility, such as adding alternative text to images, ensuring links do not say simply "click here," and fixing lists that use fake bullets instead of actual formatting. Review each change with staff so they learn as we go.
- d) Provide training to staff to help them prepare and add content to the website in a way that maintains accessibility.

- e) Integrate tools for content editing that provide interactive feedback on content accessibility issues, before they accumulate over time.
- f) Provide a draft Accessibility Statement, to be linked in the footer of the website, summarizing the ways that Essex Junction provides an accessible website, and who to contact regarding accessibility issues.

5. Add website features and improve existing ones:

- a) New calendar:
 - 1. Show events in an accessible format with a prominent date and time, and a link to more details about the event. For a live example, see: https://www.waterburyvt.com/ and https://www.waterburyvt.com/calendars/municipal
 - 2. Highlight upcoming meetings on committee/board pages as well as the home page.
 - 3. Add recurring events at flexible intervals.
 - 4. Visitors can add events to their own calendars using the iCal feed.
- b) Better meeting and document management:
 - 1. We'll will simplify the way agendas, packets and minutes are created, organized and archived on the website.
 - 2. We'll continue to have easy drag-and-drop uploading with automatic display.
 - 3. Archived, related meeting documents will stay together while still being easy to search and browse.
- c) *Improved news and alerts:*
 - 1. A site-wide alert banner will create visibility for urgent news.
 - 2. News will be categorized by board/committee/department, so it can be shown on each section's dashboard.
 - 3. Emails will be delivered promptly when there is important news to send out.
 - 4. Residents will be able to subscribe to email notifications of news bulletins, as well as board/committee documents.
- d) New search engine:
 - 1. Implement an integrated search engine that's fast to use and up-to-date with newly added documents. This would replace the current Google Custom Search Engine.
 - 2. Search in pages, documents, and file metadata. Sort by relevance or date.
 - 3. View results for specific sections of the site, such as a board or committee.

e) Versioning:

- 1. You'll be able to create unpublished drafts of existing live pages so you can edit and review them before publishing.
- 2. A workflow can be defined so that some users can only edit draft content, while others would be able to approve and publish that content.
- f) *New form system:* You'll be able to create accessible, mobile-friendly website forms with drag-and-drop ease. Easily duplicate and reuse existing forms.
- g) *Link Validator:* The site has many links to external websites. The Link Validator checks through these links automatically and provides a report of broken links. The report explains why it's broken (site down, page not found, etc.) and links you right to where you need to fix the broken link.
- h) *Google Analytics:* Improve the integration with Google Analytics (GA), with tracking for document downloads, outgoing clicks to external websites, and form submissions.
- i) *Social media improvements:* Implement TYPO3's built-in support for Facebook/Instagram OpenGraph and Twitter Card metadata. Every page and news article can be tagged with a description and image that will be used when sharing.

6. **Upgrade the website backend:**

- a) Upgrade the website to TYPO3 CMS version 11 LTS (Long Term Support), which will be officially released in early October 2021.
- b) All development work will be done on a copy of the live website. There will be no downtime for visitors during updates to deploy new features.
- c) Convert and re-flow existing content as needed to suit all design changes.
- d) Create redirects from old URLs to new URLs for any reorganized pages. Such redirects allow bookmarks, links in previously sent emails, and search engine results to keep working even with the reorganization.
- e) Where feasible, adjust content to suit best practices in content management.

7. Continuous design improvements:

- a) The site will be continuously improved for new design and accessibility best practices. There is need to wait 3 years for some redesign; the site should have benefited from regular upkeep during all that time.
- b) Every 1.5 years, in sync with upgrading the website to a new version of TYPO3 CMS, we'll also give the website a top-to-bottom review and make sure we are taking advantage of new CMS features.

8. Provide ongoing service and training:

- a) Continue to power the website with the state-of-the art open-source TYPO3 CMS.
- b) Upgrade the website to new Long Term Support (LTS) versions of TYPO3 shortly after they become available. They are released every 1.5 years with three total years of support so that each version overlaps in support. It is a robust software lifecycle. Please note that all security updates and minor releases are always promptly applied.
- c) Provide website editors with ongoing support and training for new features.
- d) Provide training to staff to help them prepare and add content to the website in a way that maintains accessibility.
- e) Continue to provide reliable, carbon-offset website hosting, CMS software upgrades, website administration, security updates, backups, monitoring, domain name registration, and DNS management.

Meeting Web Accessibility Requirements

Accessibility and usability are at the heart of what we do at Ecopixel; we want your website to be universally available and inclusive. Project lead Paul Hansen is a member of the TYPO3 Accessibility Team, which implements and promotes accessibility throughout the project's worldwide community. As accessibility experts and advocates, we're ready to help you bring your site up to date in this critical area. Making a more accessible website makes it better for everyone.

Ecopixel deploys sites that are accessible to those with with diverse hearing, movement, sight, and cognitive ability, which can make websites difficult to use. We'll build the site to comply with ADA and Section 508, the U.S. Federal accessibility standard, by following Web Content Accessibility Guidelines (WCAG) 2 level AA. We expect to follow WCAG 2.2 in 2022, with its additional guidelines.

Accessibility efforts span the entire project. When we kick off our work together, we'll talk about how it drives design choices and the way you'll develop your new content. Throughout template development, we'll test for accessibility using multiple testing tools and screen readers. During content review, we will examine all web page content and fix any pages that will need to be remediated before they conform to AA-level standards.

Accessibility compliance is also an ongoing content management task. We'll provide training to help you create content in a way that maintains accessibility. This extends to the way you add text and images, make PDFs, and the reading level of your writing. The reward is ensuring that all of your constituents can benefit from their local government.

PDF Remediation

PDFs are widely used, but often suffer from reduced accessibility, unless they are carefully created. As part of this project, we'll provide instructions that should help staff produce PDFs that are more accessible. However, ensuring that all existing and new PDFs are fully accessible would be a major ongoing undertaking.

For documents where the accessibility status of the document is unknown, we'll provide accessibility notices explaining that archived content may not meet current accessibility requirements.

We advocate using web pages for information unless a PDF is absolutely required.

Support and Maintenance

Technical Support

Our primary support method is direct and personal. We love talking with our customers and guiding them to make the most effective use of their websites. It's no bother — it's what we're here for.

We provide complete technical support for any problems with access to, or function of your website. We also proactively monitor, maintain and improve our platform to make sure your site is secure, available and effective. Our service includes direct ongoing support to each person with editing access to the site so they can get help when they need it without going through a central contact person or IT consultant; and so they can make the fullest use of our platform. We're just a phone call or email away.

Software Updates and Site Maintenance

Ecopixel provides all software updates and website maintenance as part of its ongoing service.

Although TYPO3 undergoes continuous improvement, a major new Long-Term Support (LTS) release of TYPO3 CMS comes out every 1.5 years on a schedule that is planned well in advance. Each version receives support and maintenance for a total of 3 years (overlapping with the previous and next versions). This means that we'll be upgrading the website backend — and updating the website frontend to match capabilities — every 1.5 years.

Software Licensing

There are no software licensing costs because our platform is built using open-source software. TYPO3 is open-source software released under the GNU General Public License, version 2. This license is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and modify this free software — to make sure the software is free for all its users. The TYPO3 project retains the copyright to the code. Ecopixel retains the copyright to all code it creates and grants its customers a perpetual, nonexclusive, irrevocable license to use it.

TYPO3 CMS Capabilities

TYPO3 has been evolving and improving for almost 25 years, making it one of the most capable CMSs at putting editors in control over their website's layout and content. You can edit all of the website's content, including the navigation, footer, documents, images, and text.

TYPO3 is known for its robust built-in core features. (Compare this with WordPress, where dozens of third-party add-ons are needed to create even a basic website.) TYPO3 also provides a rich ecosystem of thousands of plugin extensions. In addition, Ecopixel has the expertise to quickly custom-develop plugins that provide other integrations or capabilities.

Page Creation

- In TYPO3, it's easy and intuitive to manage pages in the backend because they are organized in a clear structure with pages and subpages. (You can also search for pages to jump right there.)
- The page structure in the backend is also the navigation shown in the frontend. As you add, move, hide and remove pages, the frontend menus update automatically.
- Adding a page is as simple as dragging it to the place where you'd like it in the page structure. As new pages are blank, they are hidden by default.
- You can easily drag and drop pages to new locations. If you change the URL, a redirect is automatically created so that people trying the old URL end up at the new location.
- Pages are automatically assigned structured, friendly URLs based on their page titles, like https://www.essexjunction.org/departments/planning no numbers, no random gibberish.
- You're in control of all page metadata for search engine optimization (SEO), including meta description. The same metadata is used to improve the integrated search engine.

Multilingual Support

- TYPO3 has robust multilingual capabilities, making it easy to edit and display your content in English as well as many other languages.
- This is a true multilingual function not just a Google Translate add-on.
- Visitors can easily switch between languages. Once they switch the language, they'll continue to browse the website in that language.
- If a translation is unavailable in the visitor's selected languages, the default content in English would be shown to the visitor instead.
- Translated pages are indexed by search engines because they are at distinct URLs (such as /boards/selectboard for English, /fr/board/selectboard for French).

• In the backend, automated translation can be processed through DeepL or Google Translate. The text can then be edited to correct the automatic translation. You can review translations with side-by-side editing of original and translated text.

Page Content Templates

- TYPO3's Fluid templating system lets us build any sort of layout. It's fast and secure.
- The frontend layout is also used while editing in the backend, so you can tell what's going into each area of the page.
- We provide several accessible, mobile-friendly page content templates, including: one column; sidebar on the left; sidebar on the right; and 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 equal-width columns.
- Templates can be set for any individual page or applied automatically to all subpages.
- When you switch layouts, content is automatically remapped to the equivalent region of the new template. Content with no spot in the new layout is held in a list of "unused content" to be dragged into the appropriate region.
- A section-specific header and footer can be set, as well. It automatically applies on subpages throughout the section.
- Every piece of content can also be assigned its own layout. You can place images or videos to the left or right of the text, for example. The default layouts look good without extra effort, and you can vary the design of each page to keep your content interesting.

Content Scheduling and Versioning

- TYPO3 has enterprise-level scheduling, versioning and workflow controls.
- Pages, news, individual content elements, and many other elements can be scheduled to automatically publish and unpublish at the times you set.
- You can create multiple versions of any page and work internally on it before publishing.
- Share draft versions with special review links.
- Workflows can be used to require review and approval before content is published live.

Backend User Permission Levels

- TYPO3 provides enterprise-level backend user permission control and security.
- Different user groups can be limited to editing of their own section's pages, content and files. They can have read-only access to other areas (so they can link to pages or browse shared files).
- Ecopixel provides complete administration of the backend user groups and privilege levels, so we'll set it up and modify access to meet your needs.
- TYPO3's audit log shows who made a change, what the change was, when it was made, and allows you to undo each change even if it was made weeks ago.

More Highlights

- Automatic navigation: As you add, move, and remove pages, the navigation updates
 automatically. Links within the website are monitored and updated when you make changes so
 that internal links are never broken.
- **Embed anything:** It's easy to integrate or link to external content wherever you need to put it.
- **Staff directory:** Easily maintain a staff directory with contact information. From a central database of people, contacts specific to departments, boards or committees can be listed on their specific dashboards.
- **Image cropping and mobile image optimization:** TYPO3 generates images optimized for each placement and device, and lets you crop images while leaving the original intact.
- **No limits:** The site can scale to support virtually unlimited pages, files, and editors.
- **Fantastic text editor:** Richly format text and add highlight boxes, bullet lists, headers, and links. A built-in spell check helps keep information accurate.
- Printer-friendly pages: All pages print in a nice way, without extraneous navigation or background colors.
- **Drag-and-drop file upload:** Drag one document or dozens into a folder to quickly upload.
- Manage uploaded files: A web-based file manager lets you organize uploaded documents and images so you can easily link to them. Enter and reuse captions, alternative text, and copyright with every file you upload.
- **Dynamic widgets:** Using the flexibility of plugins to place dynamic content wherever you need it, without editing the templates or themes.
- Easy to share URLS: All pages have friendly URLs without numbers of random gibberish.
- **Email address spam protection:** Email addresses on web pages in TYPO3 are encoded so they're harder for spammers to pick up. They work fine for real people, though.
- **Reusable content elements/blocks:** Easily manage and reuse content throughout the site.
- **Table content block:** Paste in a spreadsheet file and it will render a nice table in the frontend.

Customer Profiles

Town of Waterbury, Vermont

www.waterburyvt.com

Customer since: 2010

Ecopixel was selected in 2010 to create a website for the Town and Village of Waterbury — a site that the staff could edit on their own, with easy access to Ecopixel's support. The staff have commented at how pleased they have been with the ongoing support that Ecopixel provides — helping the staff make the most of their content management system (TYPO3 CMS) website.

Ecopixel also reached out to the town the day after Irene hit and provided extra assistance in online communications during an extremely difficult time. Ecopixel quickly implemented a community bulletin board for donations. It handled hundreds of postings.

In 2015, the website was updated with a Responsive Web Design template to improve information access for those on smart phones and tablets.

Ecopixel launched a redesign of the website in 2021, including an accessibility review, and updating the website with a fresh design, new calendar, and mobile-optimized layout. We used data from Google Analytics to guide which sections we should feature as icons and how we best to structure the content flow on both mobile and desktop.

"We are so pleased that we chose Ecopixel to help us with our website needs.

You have far exceeded our expectations."

 — Carla Lawrence, Town Clerk & Treasurer, Waterbury, Vermont Ecopixel customer since 2010

Addison County Solid Waste Management District

www.addisoncountyrecycles.org

Customer since: 2018

In early 2019, we were pleased to create a new website for a busy solid waste management district serving 21 member towns. The new mobile-friendly, responsive web design site features a search tool so the public can learn where to dispose of hundreds of items — from A to Z. Importantly, the new site conforms to WCAG 2.0 level AA guidelines for web accessibility, so that everyone can access the website's content.

The design features the standard icons and colors representing types of solid waste, including recycling, food scraps, hazardous waste, and trash. The website's banner image changes automatically to reflect Vermont's seasons. Colorful background photos give featured content a vibrant feel.

Staff post details about programs and services, district news and publications, and practical information to help people properly recycle or dispose of household and business wastes. Even though the site has hundreds of pages, it's easy for staff to edit thanks to the editor-friendly TYPO3 CMS platform.

The website features online forms so that people can sign up for composting workshops, report illegal dumping and burning, and preregister for business hazardous waste disposal.

In 2020, Ecopixel added a prominent alert banner on all pages of their website, allowing them to broadcast important coronavirus-related updates. When in-person composting events were canceled, staff used the website's built-in forms to allow participants to preregister for Zoom meetings. Meeting links and passwords are automatically emailed to each participant when they sign up.

Mount Grace Land Conservation Trust

www.mountgrace.org

Customer since: 2020

Mount Grace's conservation efforts across 23 towns in northern and central Massachusetts were not well-supported by its 10-year-old Drupal website. In early 2020, the land trust turned to Ecopixel to create a modern website that provides a coherent way to share their work, events, resources and fundraising efforts with partners and the community.

Ecopixel launched the new website on time and on budget, despite staff changes and the start of the COVID-19 lockdown. All of the news articles and thousands of files were smoothly migrated from the old Drupal website. The new site is powered by TYPO3 CMS, a nonprofit-run platform whose open-source ethos aligns with conservation and transparent governance.

Features of the new site include a mobile-friendly responsive design; an integrated donation form that helped to jump-start the land trust's spring fundraising campaign; an embedded ArcGIS map; visually appealing news and events; and easy navigation to the site's deep content.

Ecopixel worked with Mount Grace to reorganize all of their website content, and designed a new section for discovering recreational opportunities on many of the area's conserved lands. Ecopixel alleviated the staff workload by handling the initial entry, migration and layout of much of the site's content. Ecopixel also created a new e-newsletter template to match the new website design.

"The website looks fabulous and even more importantly — it works!!!! It's so easy to navigate. Donors and community are raving about it."

Emma Ellsworth, Executive Director, Mount Grace Land Conservation Trust, Massachusetts
 Ecopixel customer since 2020

Why Ecopixel?

- We focus on serving municipalities and nonprofits the services and organizations at the heart of our communities. We help them get their jobs done. Our support includes help with anything you need to get the most out of your website.
- As the local municipal websites experts Ecopixel's owner lives in the Village we'll give Essex Junction the attention it deserves.
- Ecopixel is a small business that has been around since 2002. This means you'll work with an expert, not a junior developer from a big company. Even so, we have the capacity to handle several complex projects at a time. As an experienced agency, we're pros at project management.
- We strive for a collaborative approach. We're on the same team and working together, through the website development and on down the road. If you'd like, we'll invite you into our project management tool so you can see our progress on various aspects of the project. Prefer to just pick up the phone? That's great, too! We'll prepare meeting agendas and minutes to ensure we are on the same page. We'll always be available to you.
- Accessibility is a real priority for us. Municipal websites must be ADA compliant, but unfortunately, many fall short. We design and develop templates that are mobile-first and conform to WCAG 2 level AA. We'll help you format your content so it is accessible to your website visitors, and providing training so you can add new content in an accessible, inclusive way.
- We're an all-in-one provider of design, development, hosting, and maintenance. This means there's no finger-pointing if there's a technical issue; we're on it and we'll make it right. Our cloud-based hosting is optimized for TYPO3 CMS and includes software updates, monitoring, firewall and other security measures, and backups.
- Our clients tend to stick with us. They find it's easy to work with us to do design updates as needed without losing the valuable content they've put into their websites. Ongoing maintenance work is as important to us as making the initial website. We're here to support your website over the long haul.
- Website projects can be complex. The project lead, Paul Hansen, has more than 25 years of
 experience serving clients. Paul is a member of the TYPO3 Accessibility Team, loves interface
 design, and has worked in every area of websites, from programming and server management to
 content development and marketing.
- We're committed to conservation. For example, we offset the energy usage of our web servers by supporting Native Energy projects. Our home office uses renewable "Cow Power," a program where local farmers use biogas generators to supply energy back to our local power company.
- We're Business Alliance Partners of VLCT and longtime members of Vermont Businesses for Social Responsibility.

Proposed FY23 Website Budget

This estimate is based on the scope of work and what we know as of October 1, 2021. Project time will be billed per minute at our discounted governmental/nonprofit rates. Ecopixel will not exceed any project budget without written client approval.

Website Design & Development

- Website design & development (scope of work): \$18,912
- No content migration is necessary because the site is already on the Ecopixel platform.

Ongoing Service

- Ongoing service: \$5,648/year (includes 5 editors and 8,000 records)
- Managed enterprise DNS service with domain registration: \$19.95/year/domain

Scalability

- Additional 1,000 records, as needed: \$180/year
- Additional editor accounts, if needed: \$120/year/person (includes direct support for each)

Continuous Design Improvements

The site will be continuously improved for new design and accessibility best practices. There is need to wait 3 years for some redesign; the site should have benefited from regular upkeep during all that time! Every 1.5 years, in sync with upgrading the website to a new version of TYPO3 CMS, we'll also give the website a top-to-bottom review and make sure we are taking advantage of new CMS features.

Training

There's no charge for training sessions. We're always here to help you make the most of your website — it wouldn't be an effective service for residents if you held back on training or support over cost concerns. We provide instructor-led training for each content editor, individually or in groups, typically in an online meeting with screen sharing.

Storage Space

Records are all the significant pieces of information that make up the website, including web pages, contacts, blog posts, events, content elements, forms, documents, and images. The number of records in this budget covers all of the existing Essex Junction website, with some room to grow into. There are no other charges related to site size, such as traffic to the site (bandwidth) or the disk space used by files. There is no practical limit to the number of records the site can scale to.

Memo

To: Village Trustees

From: Brad Luck, Interim Co-Manager

Date: March 8, 2022

Re: Contracts with Town of Essex

In this packet are agreements with the Town of Essex that have been reviewed and discussed by the Selectboard and reflect their current thoughts. The outstanding agreements still in negotiation include:

- Finance
- Clerk
- Recreation, Indian Brook, Senior Center, Senior Bus
- Share Boards, Commissions, and Committees

The Trustees should review and discuss the proposed edits and consider how they would like to respond. Both the Trustees and Selectboard have another meeting prior to the next joint meeting on March 28. The goal is to have these agreements as close to finalized prior to the joint meeting.

Should the Trustees want, executive session could be used to discuss the negotiation of contracts. Below are the motions for executive session.

1st Motion: "I move to find that premature general public knowledge regarding the Village's contracts with the Town of Essex would clearly place the Village at a substantial disadvantage, because the Trustees risk disclosing its negotiation strategy if it discusses the proposed contract terms in public."

2nd Motion: "I move that we go into executive session to discuss potential contracts with the Town of Essex under the provisions of Title 1, Section 313(a)(1) of the Vermont Statutes, and include the Interim Co-Managers."

From: <u>Gregory Duggan</u>

To: <u>Andrew Brown</u>; <u>Brad Luck</u>

Cc: Andy Watts; Tammy Getchell; Marguerite Ladd; Gregory Duggan

Subject: Selectboard proposed edits to shared service agreements

Date: Thursday, March 3, 2022 5:38:55 PM

Attachments: ClerkTreasurer Agreement 20220223 SB edits.docx

ClerkTreasurer Agreement 20220223 SB edits.pdf Finance Contract 20220223 SB edits.docx

Finance Contract 20220223 SB edits.pdf

Recreation IB Senior Center Senior Bus Agreement 20220223 SB edits.docx Recreation IB Senior Center Senior Bus Agreement 20220223 SB edits.pdf

Brad and Andrew,

Attached are the Selectboard's proposed edits to the shared service agreements for Clerk, Finance, and Rec services. The edits are highlighted in green to make them easier to see amongst the other track changes.

Regarding sharing boards/commissions/committees, the Selectboard has the following feedback:

- Essex BEST is important to continue, and the Selectboard would like to discuss staffing and resources beyond FY23. Essex BEST is also not at this point a Selectboard-appointed group, so that component should be part of discussions going forward and based on feedback from BEST.
- The Selectboard wants to wait for a recommendation from the Housing Commission before making a decision.
- The Selectboard wants to separate all other boards/commissions/committees.

Please let Andy and/or me know if you have any questions.

I'm copying Tammy so she can include the materials in the Trustee packet if they're part of the agenda.

Thanks,

Greg

Greg Duggan, Town Manager Town of Essex, 81 Main St. Essex Junction, VT 05452 802-878-1341 gduggan@essex.org

Sent from the copier

Shared Financial Services Agreement

THIS AGREEMENT, ("Agreement") made this _____ day of _____, 2022, by and between the Town of Essex, a Vermont municipality located in Chittenden County, ("Essex" or the "Town") and the Village of Essex Junction, a Vermont municipality located in Chittenden County, ("Essex Junction" or the "Village" and together the Village and Town are collectively referred to herein as the "Municipalities" or the "Parties").

WHEREAS, the duly elected Town Selectboard and Village Trustees have general supervisory authority over affairs of their respective Municipalities;

WHEREAS, the Municipalities each desire to ultimately have independent finance departments ("Finance Departments");

WHEREAS, until the Finance Departments are independent, the Municipalities may continue to have shared finance non-personnel related expenses, and with the exception of all any separation related costs; which are different from costs of

be responsible for the costs of those shared finance non-personnel related expenses based on the nature of the expenses as agreed upon by the finance directors;

WHEREAS, each municipality shall employ and manage its own Finance Department personnel, and fund its Finance Department's budget;

WHEREAS, the Finance Departments will each operate from 81 Main Street during the term of this Agreement;

WHEREAS, the Municipalities desire that the Finance Departments shall work together, helping to accomplish the finance needs of each municipality, as determined by the finance director for each municipality;

WHEREAS, during the term of this Agreement, the Finance Departments shall work together to separate the currently shared finances to create independent finance departments for each municipality;

NOW THEREFORE, based on the foregoing premises, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Town and the Village hereby agree as follows:

1. Term.

This Agreement shall <u>commence upon execution of this Agreement and on July 1</u>

2022, and expire on June 30, 2025, unless earlier terminated pursuant to Section 6 herein. If this contract requires an extension, the Parties shall not unreasonably

Formatted: Strikethrough, Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Strikethrough, Highlight

deny the extension, with any modifications deemed necessary mutually agreed to by the Parties.

2. Finance Departments

Each municipality shall employ its own Finance Department and the Finance Departments shall both operate from 81 Main Street during the term of this Agreement. The Finance Departments shall work together, helping to accomplish the finance needs of both municipalities, as determined by the finance director for each municipality. The Finance Departments shall work toward separating the currently shared finances to ultimately create independent finance departments for each municipality.

3. Cost and Payment.

Each municipality shall pay all costs associated with its respective Finance Department. If there are shared finance non-personnel related expenses, including without limitation consultant fees after fiscal year 2023, each municipality is responsible for its portion of the costs, which shall be allocated based on the nature of the expense as agreed upon by the finance directors (i.e. number of users, number of FTEs, amount of time, number of invoices, etc.). Examples of expenses that may be addressed in this matter include: Questica, ReadSoft, NEMRC, professional services fees (NEMRC custom programming or tax billing assistance), office supplies, group trainings, copier rental and usage, and printing and mailing costs.

the Village/City. In the event the finance directors cannot reach agreement as to the expense allocation, the Town Manager and Village Manager shall work together to reach agreement. If the Managers cannot reach agreement, the issue will be brought before the Town Selectboard and the Village Trustees. Should the Town Selectboard and Village Trustees not come to an agreement, the dispute will be addressed pursuant to Section 10 of this Agreement.

4. Personnel Management

Each municipality shall employ and manage its own Finance Department personnel, and fund its Finance Department's budget.

5. Necessary Actions.

The Town and the Village hereby agree to take or cause to be taken such further actions, if any, and to execute, deliver and record, or cause to be executed, delivered and recorded, such further documents and instruments that may be

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Strikethrough, Highlight

reasonably necessary to fully effectuate the purposes, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

6. Termination.

In the event the finance directors for both municipalities identify that the Finance Departments are able to operate independently prior to the expiration date of this agreement identified in Section 1 herein, the finance directors shall inform their respective municipal managers. The finance directors and municipal managers shall set out a timeline for the transition of the Village finance department out of 81 Main Street and a date for termination of this Agreement. The Town Selectboard and the Village Trustees shall review and consider the transition timeline. If each board approves, the boards shall execute a written agreement terminating this Agreement.

This Agreement may also automatically terminate upon any of the following events:

- a. The dissolution or insolvency of either of the Municipalities; or
- b. The Parties enter into a new written agreement which expressly supersedes this Agreement.

7. Amendment.

This Agreement may be amended or modified by mutual written agreement of the Parties.

8. Notice.

Any notice required to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and mailed to the addresses listed below (or such other address as a party may designate) or hand delivered to the other party at a duly warned meeting of the Town Selectboard or the Village Trustees.

To the Town of Essex: Town of Essex Selectboard

81 Main Street

Essex Junction, VT 05452-3209

To Village of Essex Junction: Village of Essex Junction Trustees

2 Lincoln Street

Essex Junction, VT 05452

9. Governing Law; Severability

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Vermont. All rights and remedies provided by this Agreement or by law or in equity or by statute shall be cumulative and concurrent and shall be in addition to every other right, power, or remedy now or hereafter existing to enforce this Agreement. If any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby and shall continue in full force and effect and shall be enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

10. Disputes.

In the event of any dispute arising out of this Agreement, the Municipalities shall first agree to mediate the dispute. The Municipalities may also agree to submit any dispute not resolved in mediation to binding arbitration. Otherwise all disputes arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be heard in the Vermont Superior Court, Chittenden Civil Division or when applicable the United States District Court for the State District of Vermont.

11. Entire Agreement.

This Agreement represents the entire agreement between the Parties. All prior agreements, offers, negotiations and representations not herein expressly contained shall be of no force and effect.

12. Assignment; Binding Agreement.

Neither party shall assign this Agreement or any interest hereunder without the written approval of all of the Parties. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and assigns. Shall the Village of Essex Junction become the City of Essex Junction at any time prior to the expiration of this agreement, this agreement shall remain in effect between the City of Essex Junction and Town of Essex.

13. No Waiver.

No failure by either party to insist upon the strict performance of any term hereunder or to exercise any right, power, or remedy consequent upon a breach thereof shall constitute a waiver of any breach of any such term. No waiver of any breach shall affect or alter this Agreement, which shall continue in full force and effect, or the rights of either party with respect to any other existing or subsequent breach.

14. Captions.

Formatted: Highlight

The captions or marginal words are inserted only as a matter of convenience and reference and in no way define, limit, or describe the scope of this Agreement nor the intent of any provisions hereof.

DATED this day of	, 2022.
	TOWN OF ESSEX
	By: Its Duly Authorized Agent
	VILLAGE OF ESSEX JUNCTION
	By: Its Duly Authorized Agent

Clerk/Treasurer Agreement

THIS AGREEMENT, ("Agreement") made this _____ day of _____, 2022, by and between the Town of Essex, a Vermont municipality located in Chittenden County, ("Essex" or the "Town") and the Village of Essex Junction, a Vermont municipality located in Chittenden County, ("Essex Junction" or the "Village" and together the Village and Town are collectively referred to herein as the "Municipalities" or the "Parties").

WHEREAS, the duly elected Town Selectboard and Village Trustees have general supervisory authority over affairs of their respective Municipalities;

WHEREAS, the Municipalities each desire to ultimately have independent Offices of the Clerk/Treasurer ("Clerk/Treasurer's Office") but desire to set forth terms for working together from the date of the execution of this Aagreement until the end of the fiscal year following the establishment of an independent City of Essex Junction or June 30, 2023, if the City of Essex Junction is not established;

WHEREAS, until the termination of this Agreement, the Municipalities shall continue to share the Clerk/Treasurer's Office;

WHEREAS, the Village shall employ one employee and the Town shall employ the other employees of the Clerk/Treasurer's Office and the Town shall compensate the Village for the shared services;

WHEREAS, the Clerk/Treasurer's office will operate from 81 Main Street during the term of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Town and Village/City Managers will have shared oversight of the Clerk; and

WHEREAS, the Municipalities desire that the Office of the Clerk/Treasurer shall serve the needs of each municipality and, if the City of Essex Junction is established, will continue to serve each municipality, distinguishing business by municipality as needed and required, and work to prepare the Office to operate as two independent offices, one for each municipality;

NOW THEREFORE, based on the foregoing premises, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Town and the Village hereby agree as follows:

1. Term.

The term of this Agreement shall be from the date of the execution of this Agreement until the end of the fiscal year following the establishment of the City of Essex Junction, or June 30, 202324, if the City of Essex Junction is not established. Continuation of ing a shared relationship thereafter will be pursuant to a new mutually acceptable agreement.

2. Office of the Clerk/Treasurer.

The Village shall employ one employee and the Town shall employ the other employees of the Clerk/Treasurer's Office. The Town shall compensate the Village Fifty Thousand Dollars per year (\$50,000.00) payable in four equal payments at the end of each quarter of the fiscal year.

The Office of the Clerk/Treasurer shall operate from 81 Main Street during the term of this Agreement. The Office of the Clerk/Treasurer shall perform the work customarily required of this office to serve both municipalities. If the City of Essex Junction is established, staff shall continue to serve both municipalities, providing all of the necessary services at 81 Main Street, yet distinguishing business by municipality as needed and required. At the conclusion of this Agreemente fiscal year following the establishment of the City, both offices shall function independently, at their respective City and Town offices, unless otherwise mutually agreed by the Parties.

Until both offices function independently, the Clerk(s) and Finance Directors shall determine the allocation of revenue and expenses to the appropriate municipality. In the event the Clerk(s) are uncertain of where to allocate revenue and expenses, the Town Manager and Village Manager shall work together to reach agreement. If the Managers cannot reach agreement, the issue will be brought before the Town Selectboard and the Village Trustees. Should the Town Selectboard and Village Trustees not come to an agreement, the dispute will be addressed pursuant to Section 8 of this Agreement.

3. Necessary Actions.

The Town and the Village hereby agree to take or cause to be taken such further actions, if any, and to execute, deliver and record, or cause to be executed, delivered and recorded, such further documents and instruments that may be reasonably necessary to fully effectuate the purposes, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

4. Termination.

This Agreement shall terminates at the end of the fiscal year following the establishment of the independent City of Essex Junction on June 30, 2023, unless otherwise mutually agreed by the Parties, if the City of Essex Junction is

Formatted: Highlight

not established or it and may also automatically terminate upon any of the following events:

- a. The dissolution or insolvency of either of the Municipalities; or
- b. The Parties enter into a new written agreement which expressly supersedes this Agreement.

Amendment.

This Agreement may be amended or modified by mutual written agreement of the Parties.

6. Notice.

Any notice required to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and mailed to the addresses listed below (or such other address as a party may designate) or hand delivered to the other party at a duly warned meeting of the Town Selectboard or the Village Trustees.

To the Town of Essex: Town of Essex Selectboard

81 Main Street

Essex Junction, VT 05452-3209

To Village of Essex Junction: Village of Essex Junction Trustees

2 Lincoln Street

Essex Junction, VT 05452

7. Governing Law; Severability

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Vermont. All rights and remedies provided by this Agreement or by law or in equity or by statute shall be cumulative and concurrent and shall be in addition to every other right, power, or remedy now or hereafter existing to enforce this Agreement. If any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby and shall continue in full force and effect and shall be enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

8. Disputes.

In the event of any dispute arising out of this Agreement, the Municipalities shall first agree to mediate the dispute. The Municipalities may also agree to submit any dispute not resolved in mediation to binding arbitration. Otherwise all disputes arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be heard in the Vermont

Superior Court, Chittenden Civil Division of when applicable United States

<u>District Court for the State District of Vermont.</u>

Formatted: Highlight
Formatted: Highlight

9. Entire Agreement.

This Agreement represents the entire agreement between the Parties. All prior agreements, offers, negotiations and representations not herein expressly contained shall be of no force and effect.

10. Assignment; Binding Agreement.

Neither party shall assign this Agreement or any interest hereunder without the written approval of all of the Parties. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and assigns. Should the Village of Essex Junction become the City of Essex Junction at any time prior to the expiration of this Agreement, this Agreement shall remain in effect between the City of Essex Junction and Town of Essex.

11. No Waiver.

No failure by either party to insist upon the strict performance of any term hereunder or to exercise any right, power, or remedy consequent upon a breach thereof shall constitute a waiver of any breach of any such term. No waiver of any breach shall affect or alter this Agreement, which shall continue in full force and effect, or the rights of either party with respect to any other existing or subsequent breach.

12. Captions.

The captions or marginal words are inserted only as a matter of convenience and reference and in no way define, limit, or describe the scope of this Agreement nor the intent of any provisions hereof.

DATED this	day of	, 2022.
		TOWN OF ESSEX
		By:

Page 4

VILLA	VILLAGE OF ESSEX JUNCTION					
By:	Its Duly Authorized Agent					

Recreation, Indian Brook, Senior Center, and Senior Bus Agreement

THIS AGREEMENT, ("Agreement") made this _____ day of ______, 2022, by and between the Town of Essex, a Vermont municipality located in Chittenden County, ("Essex" or the "Town") and the City of Essex Junction, a Vermont municipality located in Chittenden County, ("Essex Junction" or the "City" and together the City and Town are collectively referred to herein as the "Municipalities" or the "Parties").

WHEREAS, the duly elected Town Selectboard and City Council have general supervisory authority over affairs of their respective Municipalities;

WHEREAS, the Municipalities value the current access residents have to services, facilities, and parks that enhance their quality of life;

WHEREAS, each Municipality desires to continue to share certain services, parks, and facilities:

WHEREAS, the residents of each Municipality shall be treated equally with respect to the recreation programs of Essex Junction Recreation & Parks and Essex Parks & Recreation, access to Indian Brook, access and membership to the Essex Area Senior Center, and eligibility to ride the Senior Bus;

WHEREAS, <u>with certain exceptions defined below</u>, the residents of each Municipality shall have the same access, be charged the same fees, and have the same ability to register for programs for the recreation programs of Essex Junction Recreation & Parks and Essex Parks & Recreation, access to Indian Brook, access and membership to the Essex Area Senior Center, and eligibility to ride the Senior Bus;

WHEREAS, the Municipalities will not share equal access to Essex Junction Recreation & Parks Preschool, or the Maple Street and Sandhill public outdoor pools and their programs, or for park and facility rentals, for which the Municipality in which each is located may create its own residency requirements, fees, or other requirements; and

WHEREAS, the Town shall employ the employees of the Essex Area Senior Center and the Senior Bus, and the City shall share in these expenses on a per capita basis at such time as the residents of the City are not paying Town taxes;

WHEREAS, the Essex Area Senior Center is currently located at 2 Lincoln Street and the <u>City Village</u> agrees to continue to provide space for the Senior Center at 2 Lincoln Street;

NOW THEREFORE, based on the foregoing premises, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Town and the City hereby agree as follows:

1. Essex Junction Recreation & Parks and Essex Parks & Recreation.

City and Town residents shall share equal access to the recreation programs of Essex Junction Recreation & Parks and Essex Parks & Recreation, with the limited exceptions provided herein. City and Town residents shall be charged the same fees for use, and have the ability to register at the same time for recreation programs.

The City and Town will not share equal access to Essex Junction Recreation & Parks Preschool, or the Maple Street and Sandhill public outdoor pools, or for park and facility rentals. The Municipality controlling these programs and facilities may create its own residency requirements, fees, or other requirements for usage.

2. Indian Brook.

City and Town residents shall share equal access, be charged the same fees for use, and have the same ability to use Indian Brook. The City shall share in the maintenance operational and capital expenses of Indian Brook on a per capital special street time when the City special street to the control of the city special street to the city speci

3. Senior Center and Senior Bus.

City and Town residents shall share the same access, be charged the same fees, and have the ability to register at the same time for programming for the Senior Center and the Senior Bus, so long as the Town's contract for the Senior Bus permits such access.

The Town shall employ the employees of, manage and fund the Senior Center and the Senior Bus. The City shall share in these expenses on a per capita basis at such time when the City residents no longer pay Town taxes.

The City's share of the expenses shall include be assessed an additional 2.7% of the direct costs to support indirect Senior Center and Senior Bus related expenses. The intention is to support administration costs, human resources costs. Information Technology (II) costs, finance costs and other mutually agreed upon

The City shall continue to provide the existing space The Village shall provide space at 2 Lincoln Street rent free and shall continue to pay the cost of any repairs, maintenance or improvements to for the Senior Center.

Formatted: Strikethrough, Highlight

Formatted: Strikethrough

Formatted: Strikethrough, Highlight

Formatted: Strikethrough

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Strikethrough

Formatted: Strikethrough, Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

4. Necessary Actions.

The Town and the City hereby agree to take or cause to be taken such further actions, if any, and to execute, deliver and record, or cause to be executed, delivered and recorded, such further documents and instruments that may be reasonably necessary to fully effectuate the purposes, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

5. Termination.

The Agreement shall terminate on June 30, 2025 December 31, 2023 unless extended by mutual agreement of the Parties or in the following events:

- a. The dissolution or insolvency of either of the Municipalities; or
- <u>b.</u> The Parties enter into a new written agreement which expressly supersedes this Agreement, and which agreement may include some or all of the services and amenities addressed in this Agreement.

Notice of termination

A Notice of Intent to Terminate this Agreement must be delivered to the other Party not less than two (2) years prior to the end of either the Initial Term or any Extended Term.

6. Amendment.

This Agreement may be amended or modified by mutual written agreement of the Parties.

7. Notice.

Any notice required to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and mailed to the addresses listed below (or such other address as a party may designate) or hand delivered to the other party at a duly warned meeting of the Town Selectboard or the City Council.

To the Town of Essex: Town of Essex Selectboard

81 Main Street

Essex Junction, VT 05452-3209

To City of Essex Junction: City of Essex Junction City Council

Page 3

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Strikethrough, Highlight

Formatted: Strikethrough

2 Lincoln Street Essex Junction, VT 05452

8. Governing Law; Severability

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Vermont. All rights and remedies provided by this Agreement or by law or in equity or by statute shall be cumulative and concurrent and shall be in addition to every other right, power, or remedy now or hereafter existing to enforce this Agreement. If any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby and shall continue in full force and effect and shall be enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

9. Disputes.

In the event of any dispute arising out of this Agreement, the Municipalities shall first agree to mediate the dispute. The Municipalities may also agree to submit any dispute not resolved in mediation to binding arbitration. Otherwise all disputes arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be heard in the Vermont Superior Court, Chittenden Civil Division or when applicable the United States District Court for the States District of Vermont.

10. Entire Agreement.

This Agreement represents the entire agreement between the Parties. All prior agreements, offers, negotiations and representations not herein expressly contained shall be of no force and effect.

11. Assignment; Binding Agreement.

Neither party shall assign this Agreement or any interest hereunder without the written approval of all of the Parties. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and assigns.

12. No Waiver.

No failure by either party to insist upon the strict performance of any term hereunder or to exercise any right, power, or remedy consequent upon a breach thereof shall constitute a waiver of any breach of any such term. No waiver of any breach shall affect or alter this Agreement, which shall continue in full force and effect, or the rights of either party with respect to any other existing or subsequent breach.

13. Captions.

Formatted: Highlight

The captions or marginal words are inserted only as a matter of convenience and reference and in no way define, limit, or describe the scope of this Agreement nor the intent of any provisions hereof.

DATED this	day of	, 2022.
		TOWN OF ESSEX
		By: Its Duly Authorized Agent
		CITY OF ESSEX JUNCTION
		By: Its Duly Authorized Agent

1

8 9 10

11 12 14

15

16 17

18 19 20 21 22

24 25 26 27

23

28 29 30

32 33 34

35

31

42

43

48

49

50

52

53

54

6. **BUSINESS ITEMS** 51

a. Consider adoption of FY23 Budget and Capital Program Budget

Ms. Macy and the Trustees explained that the budget process began in the fall and there had been many meetings and three public hearings prior to this vote to adopt.

VILLAGE OF ESSEX JUNCTION TRUSTEES MEETING MINUTES February 22, 2022

TRUSTEES PRESENT: Andrew Brown; George Tyler; Raj Chawla; Amber Thibeault. (Dan Kerin not in attendance)

ADMINISTRATION and STAFF: Evan Teich, Unified Manager; Maureen Gillard, School Age Childcare Director; Brad Luck, Essex Junction Recreation and Parks (EJRP) Director

OTHERS PRESENT: Diane Clemens; Kevin Collins; Annie Cooper; Christopher Kline; Paul Hansen; Sarah Macy; Jess Morris; Roseanne Prestipino; Laura Taylor; Irene Wrenner; Teri

1. CALL TO ORDER

Mr. Brown called the meeting to order at 6:30 PM.

2. AGENDA ADDITIONS/ CHANGES

Mr. Brown requested that item 6e Discuss Contracts with the Town of Essex, and item 6f Consider appointments to City Manager Recruitment & Hiring Planning Committee, be reversed on the agenda.

Mr. Tyler added a document of his notes on proposed building renovations to the 2 Lincoln building, for item 6c.

3. APPROVE AGENDA

RAJ CHAWLA made a motion, seconded by AMBER THIBEAULT, to amend the agenda as discussed. The motion passed 4-0.

4. PUBLIC TO BE HEARD

a. Comments from public on items not on the agenda.

There were no comments from the public at this time.

5. PUBLIC HEARING

a. Public hearing on Fiscal Year 2023 Proposed Budget and Capital Program

Mr. Brown called the public hearing to order at 6:35 PM. Ms. Macy shared slides and provided an overview of the general fund, capital funds, enterprise funds, and estimated utility rate changes. General Fund highlights and contributing factors included new staff positions; a planned increase in capital transfer; legal services; paving/ traffic control; elections and grant matching funds. The estimated tax increase to a \$280,000 Village property is \$32.20. She also noted that \$375K in ARPA funds are being used to offset a higher tax increase. Ms. Macy discussed proposed spending from the Village's six capital funds for: road work, playground equipment, public works equipment, roofing, landscaping, vehicles, debt, waterline, wastewater pump station, and manhole rehab. Ms. Macy described impacts and strategies regarding the Village's enterprise funds. She said utility rates, to be set later in the year, are estimated to increase 6%.

There were no comments or questions from the public and the public hearing closed a 6:47 PM.

GEORGE TYLER made a motion, seconded by RAJ CHAWLA that the Trustees adopt the various items on the FY23 budget in the amounts listed above [in the memo]. The motion passed 4-0.

b. Discuss annual meeting ballot initiatives - local option tax, cannabis, fund balance threshold increase to 15%

Mr. Luck introduced the issue and asked if the Trustees had anything to add to the ballot other than the three items listed. The Trustees did not add anything to the ballot at this time. They pointed out that cannabis legislation prohibits retail marijuana stores within 500 feet walking distance from a school. Mr. Luck spoke with the Trustees about his legal counsel request to help determine whether the Village can include the Local Options Tax (LOT) on the ballotand said they may want to consider voting on this question in November instead of this Spring if a charter change is necessary instead. Mr. Teich and Mr. Tyler recalled from past research that, because the Village is designated as a "Gold Town" by Act 68, due to above average student spending, which could allow the LOT to be on the ballot. The Trustees requested that the ballot only have one question about LOT, inclusive of all types being proposed instead of separating them out.

Discuss 2 Lincoln renovations

55

56 57 58

59

60 61

62 63

64

65

66 67

68 69

70

71 72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87 88

89

90

91

92 93

94

95

96 97

98

99

100

101

 $\begin{array}{c} 102 \\ 103 \end{array}$

105

106

Mr. Luck introduced the summary of options for renovations at 2 Lincoln Street and requested feedback from the Trustees. Mr. Brown said that the Senior Center and Essex CHIPS should not be disrupted more than necessary and requested that as much space as is needed be preserved for these users of the facility. Mr. Chawla agreed that renovations should take place in one timeframe. Mr. Tyler suggested that less space be used for the public to review files outside of the vault. He suggested a clear separation of workspaces from public spaces with, perhaps, two separate doors. He requested that the basement not be used for offices and that they remove all carpeting, for health reasons. He said, with an elevator, the second floor could include offices and the basement could be used or storage or a breakroom. The Trustees agreed that an elevator be included in the renovations. Mr. Chawla agreed that there should be separate staff/ public spaces and a repurposed basement. Mr. Brown and Mr. Tyler talked about not wanting the conference room to be smaller that it currently is. Ms. Thibeault supported this and pointed out that options three and four made the conference room smaller but a large conference room could be on the third floor. She agreed that the basement is not a good workspace and wondered how that would change the cost estimates. Mr. Tyler requested more information about what the Building Needs Assessment meant by "substandard conditions". Ms. Thibeault requested that some funds be left over to address public works facilities needs assessment. Trustees suggested that other funds may be available for the public works renovations. Mr. Luck said he would reconnect with staff, stakeholders, and the engineer to get designs for final approval.

d. Update on mask purchase initiative

Mr. Luck said that, so far, the bulk N95 masks sourcing through Project N95 has been unsuccessful. Sources identified have not had enough inventory. He said 4000 single-use blue masks have been secured and are on-site. He requested direction on how to proceed with sourcing N95s and distributing blue masks. The Trustees said the effort to source the N95 masks should continue and the blue masks should be available at the Senior Center, senior housing facilities, and to Village employees. Mr. Brown suggested masks be distributed to the community like the Out And About vouchers had been. Ms. Cooper said that she could connect with three masking sources she knows of to see if they could provide 10,000 N95s, and would forward this information to Mr. Luck and Mr. Chawla.

104 **Consider appointments to City Manager Recruitment & Hiring Planning Committee Mr. Luck said that Mr. Chawla and Ms. Thibeault interviewed eleven applicants for the committee and the Trustees would discuss this in executive session.

107 RAJ CHAWLA made a motion, seconded by GEORGE TYLER, that the Trustees go into 108 executive session to discuss the appointment of public officers under the provisions of Title 1, 109 Section 313(a)(3) of the Vermont Statutes, and include the Recreation Director. The motion 110 111 passed 4-0 at 7:31 PM.

RAJ CHAWLA made a motion, seconded by AMBER THIBEAULT that the Trustees exit executive session. The motion passed 4-0 at 7:31 PM.

Mr. Brown said that, during the executive session discussion, they found all 11 candidates appropriate for a committee and next steps would be to split the committee into two, a Manager Recruitment Committee and a Manager Hiring Committee, with a Trustee to serve on each.

RAJ CHAWLA made a motion, seconded by GEORGE TYLER, to empower Trustees Chawla and Thibeault to select which of the eleven community volunteers would be appointed to the Recruitment Committee and to the separate Hiring/Planning Committee. The motion passed 4-0

f. * Discuss contracts with the Town of Essex This agenda item took place as 9a.

7. CONSENT ITEMS

112 113

114 115

116

117

118

119

120 121

122 123

124

125 126

127 128

130

132

133 134

135

136 137

138

139

140

141

142 143

144

145 146

147 148

149 150

151 152

153

154

129 RAJ CHAWLA made a motion, seconded by GEORGE TYLER, to approve the consent agenda:

- a. Approve minutes: February 8, 2022
- b. Approve Check Warrants: # 17288—02/07/2022; #17289—02/11/2022 131 The motion passed 4-0.

8. **READING FILE**

- a. Board member comments
 - Mr. Brown gave the update that the City Charter, legislation H0491, passed in the VT House of Representatives. He thanked representatives Houghton and Dolan for their support. Next steps will take place in the VT Senate.
 - Mr. Brown requested that the approved resolution for Evan Teich be provided for the Trustees to sign prior to Mr. Teich's last day with the Village.
 - Mr. Brown said this was the last Trustees meeting that Mr. Teich would attend as Unified Manager. The Trustees shared resounding appreciation with Mr. Teich for his work since he began in the position. They noted his patience, guidance, and extensive work done for the community.
- b. Approval Monthly report from Brownell Library Trustees
- c. Upcoming meeting schedule

9. **EXECUTIVE SESSION**

a. *An executive session may be necessary to discuss potential contracts

RAJ CHAWLA made a motion, seconded by GEORGE TYLER, that the Trustees find that premature general public knowledge regarding the Village's contracts with the Town of Essex would clearly place the Village at a substantial disadvantage, because the Trustees risk disclosing its negotiation strategy if it discusses the proposed contract terms in public. The motion passed 4-0.

155 156 157 RAJ CHAWLA made a motion, seconded by GEORGE TYLER, that the Trustees go into executive session to discuss potential contracts with the Town of Essex under the provisions 158 of Title 1, Section 313(a)(1) of the Vermont Statutes, and include the recreation director. The 159 motion passed 4-0 at 8:07 PM. 160

1	61
1	62

RAJ CHAWLA made a motion, seconded by GEORGE TYLER to exit executive session. The motion passed 4-0 at 8:45 PM.

163 164

b. **An executive session may be necessary to discuss the appointment of a public official This executive session took place earlier in the meeting as item 6e.

166 167

165

10. **ADJOURN**

168 169

RAJ CHAWLA made a motion, and AMBER THIBEAULT seconded, that the Trustees adjourn the meeting. The motion passed 4-0 at 8:46 PM.

171172173

170

174 Respectfully Submitted,

175 Cathy Ainsworth



Town of Essex / Village of EJ Accounts Payable

Check Warrant Report # 17291 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND) For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 02/28/22 To 02/28/22 & Fund 2

		Invoice	Invoice Description		Amount	Check	Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number	Date
14400	ABOVE AND BEYOND	02/16/22	cleaning services 2/6-3/5	210-5-41-20-400.000	600.00	38384	02/28/22
			6839	Contracted Services			
14400	ABOVE AND BEYOND	02/16/22	cleaning services 2/6-3/5	210-5-41-21-400.000	2212.75	38384	02/28/22
			6839	Contracted Services			
05290	ADVANCE AUTO PARTS	02/22/22	Trico Ice Winter 20" 1 E	210-5-40-12-610.000	25.44	38386	02/28/22
			552205356917	General Supplies			
V10340	ALL SYSTEMS REPAIR, INC.	02/05/22	Buildings RM: Cabling, wi	210-5-41-21-431.000	209.00	38387	02/28/22
			5426	R&M Buildings & Grounds			
28555	ALLEGIANCE TRUCKS	02/17/22	Truck 7 repairs	210-5-40-12-430.000	722.50	38389	02/28/22
			R122000534	R&M Vehicles & Equipment			
42665	AMAZON/SYNCB	02/10/22	J Col, J Prog, A Prog, Fo	210-5-35-10-640.202	33.81	38391	02/28/22
			0069852 0222	Juvenille Collection			
42665	AMAZON/SYNCB	02/10/22	J Col, J Prog, A Prog, Fo	210-5-35-10-840.202	209.11	38391	02/28/22
			0069852 0222	Childrens Programs			
42665	AMAZON/SYNCB	02/10/22	J Col, J Prog, A Prog, Fo	210-5-35-10-840.201	38.94	38391	02/28/22
			0069852 0222	Adult Programs			
42665	AMAZON/SYNCB	02/10/22	J Col, J Prog, A Prog, Fo	210-5-90-00-991.000	39.95	38391	02/28/22
			0069852 0222	Library Donation Expense			
42665	AMAZON/SYNCB	02/10/22	J Col, J Prog, A Prog, Fo	210-5-35-10-610.000	213.00	38391	02/28/22
			0069852 0222	General Supplies			
07155	AMERICAN ROCK SALT CO LLC	02/08/22	salt	210-5-40-12-600.000	3382.08	38392	02/28/22
			0701878	Salt, Sand and Gravel			
07465	BIBENS ACE HARDWARE INC	02/10/22	BATTERY ALKALINE AA 10PK	210-5-40-12-610.000	12.99	38395	02/28/22
			43638	General Supplies			
07465	BIBENS ACE HARDWARE INC	02/17/22	Quick Connect	210-5-25-10-431.000	35.97	38395	02/28/22
			43697	R&M Buildings & Grounds			
07465	BIBENS ACE HARDWARE INC	02/18/22	MINWAX POLY SPRY SEMIGLS	210-5-40-12-610.000	19.98	38395	02/28/22
			43698	General Supplies			
00530	BRODART CO	12/13/21	J Collection; Supplies	210-5-35-10-640.202	43.18	38396	02/28/22
			B6333171	Juvenille Collection			
00530	BRODART CO	12/13/21	J Collection; Supplies	210-5-35-10-610.000	3.20	38396	02/28/22
			B6333171	General Supplies			
00530	BRODART CO	01/20/22	J Collectn	210-5-35-10-640.202	18.00	38396	02/28/22
			B6353140	Juvenille Collection			
00530	BRODART CO	01/28/22	Adult Collctn	210-5-35-10-640.201	89.19	38396	02/28/22
			в6358362	Adult Collection			
16030	BROWN ELECTRIC	02/16/22	Provide labor and materia	210-5-40-12-622.000	1564.89	38397	02/28/22
			36538	Electricity			
03000	CARGILL SALT EASTERN INC	02/09/22	Salt	210-5-40-12-600.000	4510.67	38399	02/28/22
			2906895897	Salt, Sand and Gravel			
03000	CARGILL SALT EASTERN INC	02/13/22	Salt	210-5-40-12-600.000	2290.01	38399	02/28/22
			2906905334	Salt, Sand and Gravel			
03000	CARGILL SALT EASTERN INC	02/15/22	Salt	210-5-40-12-600.000	1654.18	38399	02/28/22
			2906914317	Salt, Sand and Gravel			
26395	CCRPC	12/31/21	Land Development Code Upd	210-5-16-10-330.000	200.00	38402	02/28/22
			20201092	Professional Services			
V04609	CENTER POINT LARGE PRINT	02/01/22	Adult Collection	210-5-35-10-640.201	95.88	38403	02/28/22
			1909234	Adult Collection			
V10617	CHADWICK-BAROSS	02/10/22	air filters for sidewalk		301.26	38404	02/28/22
			C22334	General Supplies			

For Check Acct	01 (GENERAL	. FIIND) All	check #s	02/28/22 To	02/28/22 & Fund 2

			Invoice Description		Amount	Check Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number Date
21120	CHAMPLAIN MEDICAL URGENT		Physicals EJFD	210-5-25-10-330.000	725.00	38405 02/28/22
			05077100	Professional Services		
21210	CINTAS LOC # 68M 71 M	02/17/22	SM SHOP TWL-RED-	210-5-40-12-610.000	90.36	38406 02/28/22
			4110936635	General Supplies		
04940	COMCAST	02/12/22	TV Internet 2/19-3/18/22	210-5-40-12-600.000	62.90	38409 02/28/22
			0091811 0222	Salt, Sand and Gravel		
04940	COMCAST	02/12/22	TV Internet 2/19-3/18/22	210-5-40-12-610.000	181.41	38409 02/28/22
			0091811 0222	General Supplies		
17025	COONRADT AMY	02/07/22	Village Planning Commissi	210-5-10-10-530.000	106.60	38411 02/28/22
			0082	Communications		
14265	EARTH WATER SPECIALISTS I	02/18/22	OSHA 10 Hour General Indu	210-5-40-12-500.000	1048.00	38412 02/28/22
			EWS21822	Training, Conf, Dues		
35260	EAST COAST PRINTERS INC	02/15/22	Jackets/hats	210-5-25-10-612.000	787.00	38413 02/28/22
			01142218	Uniforms		
35260	EAST COAST PRINTERS INC	02/08/22	uniforms	210-5-40-12-612.000	382.65	38413 02/28/22
			01282215	Uniforms		
35260	EAST COAST PRINTERS INC	01/20/22		210-5-25-10-612.000	3298.00	38413 02/28/22
55255		02,20,22	12302115	Uniforms	5255.00	00110 01,10,11
38955	F W WEBB COMPANY	02/16/22	supplies	210-5-40-12-610.000	6.93	38414 02/28/22
30333	I W WEEL COMMING	02/10/22	75032839	General Supplies	0.55	30414 02/20/22
29280	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAH	02/17/22	WW Visa 2/8 to 2/11/22	210-5-40-12-610.000	199.00	38417 02/28/22
23200	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OFFI	02/17/22	0481 0222	General Supplies	133.00	30417 02/20/22
21845	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	02/17/22	Tech Subs/Lic; Supplies;		324.66	38418 02/28/22
21043	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMANA	02/11/22	0017 0222	Tech. Subs, Licenses	324.00	30410 02/20/22
21845	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	02/17/22	Tech Subs/Lic; Supplies;	•	407.71	38418 02/28/22
21045	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMARA	02/11/22	0017 0222	General Supplies	407.71	36416 02/26/22
21845	ETDOM NAMIONAL DANK OMAHA	02/17/22	Tech Subs/Lic; Supplies;		173.66	20410 02/20/22
21045	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAHA	02/11/22	0017 0222		173.00	38418 02/28/22
04035	COM MUAM DENMAT C CATEC T	02/10/22	PAINT, MARKING BLUE/Rust-	Training, Conf, Dues	29.57	38423 02/28/22
04035	GOT THAT RENTAL & SALES I	02/10/22	95625		29.57	30423 02/20/22
07010	CDEEN MOUNTAIN DOVED CODD	00/00/00		General Supplies	EEC 71	20407 00/00/00
07010	GREEN MOUNTAIN POWER CORP	02/08/22	Solar Accts 01/06/2022 to		556.71	38427 02/28/22
		00/00/00	0222 Solar V	Electricity		
07010	GREEN MOUNTAIN POWER CORP	02/08/22	Solar Accts 01/06/2022 to		325.97	38427 02/28/22
		00/00/00	0222 Solar V	Streetlight Electricity		00.407 00.400.400
07010	GREEN MOUNTAIN POWER CORP	02/08/22	Solar Accts 01/06/2022 to		1004.20	38427 02/28/22
			0222 Solar V	Electricity		
07010	GREEN MOUNTAIN POWER CORP	02/08/22	Solar Accts 01/06/2022 to		555.51	38427 02/28/22
			0222 Solar V	Streetlight Electricity		
07010	GREEN MOUNTAIN POWER CORP	02/08/22	Solar Accts 01/06/2022 to		253.60	38427 02/28/22
			0222 Solar V	Electricity		
07010	GREEN MOUNTAIN POWER CORP	02/08/22	Solar Accts 01/06/2022 to	210-5-41-22-622.000	556.71	38427 02/28/22
			0222 Solar V	Electricity		
07010	GREEN MOUNTAIN POWER CORP	02/08/22	MSP Power Jan	210-5-41-26-622.000	210.94	38428 02/28/22
			022275Maple	Electricity		
07010	GREEN MOUNTAIN POWER CORP	02/08/22	MSP Power Jan	210-5-41-26-622.000	1153.30	38429 02/28/22
			022275MapleA	Electricity		
33495	INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES I	02/07/22	Adult Collection, Supplie	210-5-35-10-640.201	15.85	38432 02/28/22
			57643088	Adult Collection		
33495	INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES I	02/07/22	Adult Collection, Supplie	210-5-35-10-610.000	0.45	38432 02/28/22
			57643088	General Supplies		

Town of Essex / Village of EJ Accounts Payable

Check Warrant Report # 17291 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND) For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 02/28/22 To 02/28/22 & Fund 2

•••			Invoice Description	•	Amount	Check Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number Date
33495	INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES I		Adult Collection, Supplie		15.24	38433 02/28/22
33433	INOIGHT HIBIGHT BERVICES I	02,01,22	57643089	Adult Collection	13.24	30433 02/20/22
33495	INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES I	02/07/22	Adult Collection, Supplie		0.45	38433 02/28/22
		,,	57643089	General Supplies		
17240	KOFAX, INC.	01/11/22	Readsoft Subscription	210-5-13-10-570.000	413.23	38438 02/28/22
	,		010MR098601	Other Purchased Services		
17240	KOFAX, INC.	01/11/22	Readsoft Subscription	210-1-00-00-120.000	2066.14	38438 02/28/22
			010MR098601	Prepaid Expenses		
33195	LIMOGE & SONS GARAGE DOOR	02/14/22	SERVICE CALL opener issue	210-5-40-12-431.000	145.50	38442 02/28/22
			75456TE	R&M Buildings & Grounds		
27840	MADISON NATIONAL LIFE INS	02/18/22	March Life Vill	210-5-10-10-210.000	73.20	38445 02/28/22
			1484795	Group Insurance		
27840	MADISON NATIONAL LIFE INS	02/18/22	March Life Vill	210-5-13-10-210.000	109.80	38445 02/28/22
			1484795	Group Insurance		
27840	MADISON NATIONAL LIFE INS	02/18/22	March Life Vill	210-5-40-12-210.000	86.31	38445 02/28/22
			1484795	Group Insurance		
27840	MADISON NATIONAL LIFE INS	02/18/22	March Life Vill	210-5-40-13-210.000	-16.84	38445 02/28/22
			1484795	Group Insurance		
27840	MADISON NATIONAL LIFE INS	02/18/22	March Life Vill	210-5-35-10-210.000	219.60	38445 02/28/22
			1484795	Group Insurance		
27840	MADISON NATIONAL LIFE INS	02/18/22	March Life Vill	210-5-16-10-210.000	73.20	38445 02/28/22
			1484795	Group Insurance		
27840	MADISON NATIONAL LIFE INS	02/18/22	March Life Vill	210-5-30-10-210.000	183.00	38445 02/28/22
			1484795	Group Insurance		
27840	MADISON NATIONAL LIFE INS	02/18/22	March Life Vill	210-5-30-12-210.000	72.86	38445 02/28/22
			1484795	Group Insurance		
24620	MILTON RENTAL AND SALES	02/11/22	MISC / PARTS	210-5-40-12-610.000	226.93	38449 02/28/22
			1622603	General Supplies		
26630	MINUTEMAN / ALLEGIANCE TR	02/12/22	-	210-5-25-10-430.000	54.33	38450 02/28/22
		00/10/00	X20104883702	R&M Vehicles & Equipment	405.00	00450 00400400
V10462	MONAGHAN SAFAR DUCHAM PL	02/18/22	legal invoices	210-5-10-10-320.000	105.00	38452 02/28/22
771.0.4.60	NOW CHAN CARED DUCKEN DI	00/10/00	Jan2022	Legal Services	0115 00	20452 02/20/22
V10462	MONAGHAN SAFAR DUCHAM PL	02/18/22	legal invoices	210-5-10-10-320.000	2115.00	38452 02/28/22
V10462	MONAGHAN SAFAR DUCHAM PL	02/19/22	Jan2022	Legal Services 210-5-10-10-320.000	140.00	20452 02/20/22
V10462	MONAGHAN SAFAR DUCHAM PL	02/16/22	legal invoices Jan2022	Legal Services	140.00	38452 02/28/22
V10462	MONAGHAN SAFAR DUCHAM PL	02/18/22	legal invoices	210-5-16-10-320.000	52.50	38452 02/28/22
V10402	MONAGINA SAPAK BOCHAM PE	02/10/22	Jan2022	Legal Services	32.30	30432 02/20/22
24960	NORTHEAST DELTA DENTAL	02/15/22	Mar 2022 Dental Vill	210-5-10-10-210.000	197.99	38459 02/28/22
21300		02, 20, 22	03012022V	Group Insurance	257755	30103 02,20,22
24960	NORTHEAST DELTA DENTAL	02/15/22	Mar 2022 Dental Vill	210-5-13-10-210.000	197.99	38459 02/28/22
			03012022V	Group Insurance		
24960	NORTHEAST DELTA DENTAL	02/15/22	Mar 2022 Dental Vill	210-5-40-12-210.000	310.66	38459 02/28/22
		•	03012022V	Group Insurance		
24960	NORTHEAST DELTA DENTAL	02/15/22	Mar 2022 Dental Vill	210-5-40-13-210.000	-29.01	38459 02/28/22
			03012022V	Group Insurance		
24960	NORTHEAST DELTA DENTAL	02/15/22	Mar 2022 Dental Vill	210-5-35-10-210.000	496.26	38459 02/28/22
			03012022V	Group Insurance		
24960	NORTHEAST DELTA DENTAL	02/15/22	Mar 2022 Dental Vill	210-5-16-10-210.000	71.96	38459 02/28/22
			03012022V	Group Insurance		

For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 02/28/22 To 02/28/22 & Fund 2

		Invoice	Invoice Description		Amount	Check Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number Date
24960	NORTHEAST DELTA DENTAL	02/15/22	Mar 2022 Dental Vill	210-5-30-10-210.000	647.20	38459 02/28/22
			03012022V	Group Insurance		
24960	NORTHEAST DELTA DENTAL	02/15/22	Mar 2022 Dental Vill	210-5-30-12-210.000	104.53	38459 02/28/22
			03012022V	Group Insurance		
27240	OTIS ELEVATOR COMPANY	02/14/22	Maintenance Service BL 3/	210-5-41-21-400.000	329.18	38461 02/28/22
			100400693218	Contracted Services		
V10729	OVERDRIVE INC	12/27/21	J Collection	210-5-35-10-640.202	37.50	38462 02/28/22
			21505834	Juvenille Collection		
V10729	OVERDRIVE INC	12/30/21	J Collection	210-5-35-10-640.202	307.16	38462 02/28/22
			21509350	Juvenille Collection		
V10729	OVERDRIVE INC	02/03/22	J Collection	210-5-35-10-640.202	670.94	38462 02/28/22
			22042209	Juvenille Collection		
02050	RON BUSHEY'S SUNOCO	01/19/22	DIESL CA #05 17.160G	210-5-40-12-626.000	65.69	38469 02/28/22
			1018900	Gasoline		
02050	RON BUSHEY'S SUNOCO	01/19/22	OIESL CA #06 20.5466	210-5-40-12-626.000	76.00	38469 02/28/22
			1018902	Gasoline		
02050	RON BUSHEY'S SUNOCO	01/19/22	DIESL CA #06 16.1630	210-5-40-12-626.000	59.79	38469 02/28/22
			1018904	Gasoline		
02050	RON BUSHEY'S SUNOCO	01/20/22	DIESL CA #06 16.9726	210-5-40-12-626.000	62.78	38469 02/28/22
			1018949	Gasoline		
02050	RON BUSHEY'S SUNOCO	01/21/22	DIESL CA #06 14.444G	210-5-40-12-626.000	53.43	38469 02/28/22
			1018977	Gasoline		
02050	RON BUSHEY'S SUNOCO	01/24/22	DIESL CA #06 9.737G	210-5-40-12-626.000	36.02	38469 02/28/22
			1019039	Gasoline		
02050	RON BUSHEY'S SUNOCO	01/27/22	SKIDSTEER TIRE	210-5-40-12-430.000	201.39	38469 02/28/22
			1019149	R&M Vehicles & Equipment		
23855	SOUTHWORTH-MILTON, INC.	02/23/22	Lamp -Halogen	210-5-40-12-430.000	80.37	38475 02/28/22
			INV2520417	R&M Vehicles & Equipment		
23855	SOUTHWORTH-MILTON, INC.	02/17/22	TROUBLESHOOT track belt	210-5-40-12-430.000	876.83	38475 02/28/22
			SCINV616229	R&M Vehicles & Equipment		
29090	SUNBELT RENTALS	02/16/22	rental generator	210-5-30-12-442.000	90.85	38478 02/28/22
			122734377000	Rental Vehicles/Equip		
29090	SUNBELT RENTALS	02/16/22	GENERATORHONDA FOR MIXING	210-5-40-12-610.000	2499.00	38478 02/28/22
			122766941000	General Supplies		
21000	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	02/16/22	Contracted Services: Mats	210-5-41-21-400.000	36.40	38480 02/28/22
			1080067209	Contracted Services		
36130	VERIZON WIRELESS	01/18/22	Verizon Shared	210-5-25-10-530.000	160.04	38483 02/28/22
			9897558050	Communications		
36130	VERIZON WIRELESS	01/18/22	Verizon Shared	210-5-16-10-530.000	40.01	38483 02/28/22
			9897558050	Communications		
11935	VIKING-CIVES USA	02/08/22	BLADE SABRE HD 36" CARBID	210-5-40-12-610.000	1396.67	38484 02/28/22
			4513379	General Supplies		
21230	VISION SERVICE PLAN (CT)	02/19/22	March VSP Village`	210-5-10-10-210.000	48.81	38486 02/28/22
			814461458	Group Insurance		
21230	VISION SERVICE PLAN (CT)	02/19/22	March VSP Village`	210-5-13-10-210.000	38.01	38486 02/28/22
			814461458	Group Insurance		
21230	VISION SERVICE PLAN (CT)	02/19/22	March VSP Village`	210-5-40-12-210.000	58.56	38486 02/28/22
			814461458	Group Insurance		
21230	VISION SERVICE PLAN (CT)	02/19/22	March VSP Village`	210-5-40-13-210.000	-5.41	38486 02/28/22
			814461458	Group Insurance		

For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 02/28/22 To 02/28/22 & Fund 2

		Invoice	Invoice Description		Amount	Check Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number Date
21230	VISION SERVICE PLAN (CT)	02/19/22	March VSP Village`	210-5-35-10-210.000	90.55	38486 02/28/22
			814461458	Group Insurance		
21230	VISION SERVICE PLAN (CT)	02/19/22	March VSP Village`	210-5-16-10-210.000	18.76	38486 02/28/22
			814461458	Group Insurance		
21230	VISION SERVICE PLAN (CT)	02/19/22	March VSP Village`	210-5-30-10-210.000	111.21	38486 02/28/22
			814461458	Group Insurance		
21230	VISION SERVICE PLAN (CT)	02/19/22	March VSP Village`	210-5-30-12-210.000	22.99	38486 02/28/22
			814461458	Group Insurance		
07565	W B MASON CO INC	02/11/22	Supplies - Fire Village	210-5-41-20-610.000	199.34	38495 02/28/22
			227480533	General Supplies		
07565	W B MASON CO INC	02/11/22	Supplies - Fire Village		331.55	38495 02/28/22
			227480533	General Supplies		
V10462	MONAGHAN SAFAR DUCHAM PL	02/18/22	legal invoices	230-5-16-10-890.824	727.50	38452 02/28/22
			Jan2022	Cres. Connector		
17240	KOFAX, INC.	01/11/22	Readsoft Subscription	254-5-54-20-505.000	21.75	38438 02/28/22
	,	·-,,	010MR098601	Tech. Subs, Licenses		
17240	KOFAX, INC.	01/11/22	Readsoft Subscription	254-1-00-00-120.000	108.74	38438 02/28/22
_,,		V=/ ==/ ==	010MR098601	Prepaid Expenses	2001.1	00100 01, 10, 11
27840	MADISON NATIONAL LIFE INS	02/18/22	March Life Vill	254-5-54-20-210.000	91.50	38445 02/28/22
27040	ALDISON MITTONIE ETTE TAB	02/10/22	1484795	Group Insurance	31.30	30443 02/20/22
24960	NORTHEAST DELTA DENTAL	02/15/22	Mar 2022 Dental Vill	254-5-54-20-210.000	317.51	38459 02/28/22
24300	NONTHERE PERIND	02,13,22	03012022V	Group Insurance	317.31	30433 02/20/22
23395	VILLAGE HARDWARE - WILLIS	02/10/22	PROPANE REFILL	254-5-54-20-610.000	14.99	38485 02/28/22
23333	VIDIAGE HARDWARE WIDING	02/10/22	514323	General Supplies	14.55	30403 02/20/22
21230	VISION SERVICE PLAN (CT)	02/19/22	March VSP Village`	254-5-54-20-210.000	59.92	38486 02/28/22
21230	VIDION BERVICE PHAN (CI)	02/13/22	814461458	Group Insurance	33.32	30400 02/20/22
05290	ADVANCE AUTO PARTS	02/14/22	22" LATITUDE 1 EA RXLAT 1	-	38.84	38386 02/28/22
03230	ADVANCE ACTO PARTS	02/14/22	552204549008	R&M Vehicles & Equipment	30.04	30300 02/20/22
11375	CASELLA WASTE MANAGEMENT	02/01/22	service grit recycles	255-5-55-30-421.000	1056.83	38400 02/28/22
11373	CASELLA WASTE MANAGEMENT	02/01/22	3259530	Grit Disposal	1030.83	30400 02/20/22
11375	CASELLA WASTE MANAGEMENT	02/01/22	service grit recycles	255-5-55-30-570.000	40.81	38400 02/28/22
11373	CASELLA WASTE MANAGEMENT	02/01/22	3259530	Other Purchased Services	40.01	30400 02/20/22
29280	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAH	02/17/22	WW Visa 2/8 to 2/11/22	255-5-55-30-610.000	187.12	38417 02/28/22
29280	FIRST NATIONAL BANK OMAN	02/1//22	0481 0222		167.12	30417 02/20/22
07010	CREEN MOUNTAIN DONER CORD	02/17/22		General Supplies	9106 17	38424 02/28/22
07010	GREEN MOUNTAIN POWER CORP	02/1//22	39 Cascade St Elec WWTF 0222 Cascade	255-5-55-30-622.000	8196.17	30424 02/20/22
17040	KOEDA TNO	01 /11 /00		Electricity	E4 27	38438 02/28/22
17240	KOFAX, INC.	01/11/22	Readsoft Subscription	255-5-55-30-505.000	54.37	38438 02/28/22
17040	KOEDA TNO	01 /11 /00	010MR098601	Tech. Subs, Licenses	271 06	20420 02/20/22
17240	KOFAX, INC.	01/11/22	Readsoft Subscription	255-1-00-00-120.000	271.86	38438 02/28/22
****		00/00/00	010MR098601	Prepaid Expenses	175 00	20440 00/00/00
V9454	LENNY'S SHOE & APP	02/22/22	uniforms Boutin	255-5-55-30-612.000	175.00	38440 02/28/22
		00/10/00	3429451	Uniforms		2245 22/22/22
27840	MADISON NATIONAL LIFE INS	02/18/22	March Life Vill	255-5-55-30-210.000	115.66	38445 02/28/22
*** 0.4.50		00/50/55	1484795	Group Insurance	045 00	20450 00/00/05
V10462	MONAGHAN SAFAR DUCHAM PL	02/18/22	legal invoices	255-5-55-30-320.000	945.00	38452 02/28/22
0.40.50		00/15/15	Jan2022	Legal Services		20450 2045545
24960	NORTHEAST DELTA DENTAL	02/15/22	Mar 2022 Dental Vill	255-5-55-30-210.000	282.64	38459 02/28/22
		00/5-165	03012022V	Group Insurance	4000	00400 6545545
V2159	SURPASS CHEMICAL CO INC	02/15/22	Sodium Hydroxide Membrane		13881.67	38479 02/28/22
			365379	Chemicals		

For Check Acct	01 (GENERAL E	FUND) All che	ck #s 02/28/22	To 02/28/22 8	Fund 2

		Invoice	Invoice Description		Amount	Check Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number Date
				055 5 55 70 700 010		
01020	UNIVERSITY OF VT	01/2//22	Pilot-Scale PePhlo System		45576.71	38482 02/28/22
26120	HEDITON WIDELEGG	01 /10 /00	GCAS115392	Phlo Final Phase	FF 1F	20402 02/20/20
36130	VERIZON WIRELESS	01/18/22	Verizon Shared	255-5-55-30-530.000	55.15	38483 02/28/22
02205	WILLIAM WARRANT WILLIAM	00/17/00	9897558050	Communications	10.00	20405 02/20/22
23395	VILLAGE HARDWARE - WILLIS	02/17/22	Air Duster	255-5-55-30-610.000	18.98	38485 02/28/22
01000		00/10/00	514334	General Supplies	66.56	20406 00/00/00
21230	VISION SERVICE PLAN (CT)	02/19/22	March VSP Village`	255-5-55-30-210.000	66.56	38486 02/28/22
		00/00/00	814461458	Group Insurance		22.427 22.422.422
07010	GREEN MOUNTAIN POWER CORP	02/08/22	Solar Accts 01/06/2022 to		857.06	38427 02/28/22
			0222 Solar V	Electricity		
07010	GREEN MOUNTAIN POWER CORP	02/08/22	Solar Accts 01/06/2022 to		625.81	38427 02/28/22
			0222 Solar V	Susie Wilson PS Costs		
07010	GREEN MOUNTAIN POWER CORP	02/08/22	Solar Accts 01/06/2022 to		697.89	38427 02/28/22
			0222 Solar V	West Street PS Costs		
04115	KINSLEY POWER SYSTEMS	02/04/22	HS pump station generator	256-5-56-40-431.000	1045.00	38437 02/28/22
			SVC000162250	R&M Buildings & Grounds		
17240	KOFAX, INC.	01/11/22	Readsoft Subscription	256-5-56-40-505.000	21.75	38438 02/28/22
			010MR098601	Tech. Subs, Licenses		
17240	KOFAX, INC.	01/11/22	Readsoft Subscription	256-1-00-00-120.000	108.74	38438 02/28/22
			010MR098601	Prepaid Expenses		
27840	MADISON NATIONAL LIFE INS	02/18/22	March Life Vill	256-5-56-40-210.000	86.48	38445 02/28/22
			1484795	Group Insurance		
24960	NORTHEAST DELTA DENTAL	02/15/22	Mar 2022 Dental Vill	256-5-56-40-210.000	176.70	38459 02/28/22
			03012022V	Group Insurance		
21230	VISION SERVICE PLAN (CT)	02/19/22	March VSP Village`	256-5-56-40-210.000	34.82	38486 02/28/22
			814461458	Group Insurance		
27840	MADISON NATIONAL LIFE INS	02/18/22	March Life Vill	259-5-30-15-210.000	326.51	38445 02/28/22
			1484795	Group Insurance		
27840	MADISON NATIONAL LIFE INS	02/18/22	March Life Vill	259-5-30-16-210.000	143.85	38445 02/28/22
			1484795	Group Insurance		
24960	NORTHEAST DELTA DENTAL	02/15/22	Mar 2022 Dental Vill	259-5-30-15-210.000	323.82	38459 02/28/22
			03012022V	Group Insurance		
24960	NORTHEAST DELTA DENTAL	02/15/22	Mar 2022 Dental Vill	259-5-30-16-210.000	363.41	38459 02/28/22
			03012022 v	Group Insurance		
00275	SB SIGNS INC	12/17/21	EJRP Canopy Tents	259-5-30-14-610.000	2278.20	38472 02/28/22
			25760	General Supplies		
21230	VISION SERVICE PLAN (CT)	02/19/22	March VSP Village`	259-5-30-15-210.000	84.42	38486 02/28/22
			814461458	Group Insurance		
21230	VISION SERVICE PLAN (CT)	02/19/22	March VSP Village`	259-5-30-16-210.000	71.78	38486 02/28/22
			814461458	Group Insurance		
				=		

02/28/22 10:48 am

Town of Essex / Village of EJ Accounts Payable

Page 7 of 7 HPackard

Check Warrant Report # 17291 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND)

For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 02/28/22 To 02/28/22 & Fund 2

Invoice Invoice Description Amount Check Check

Vendor Date Invoice Number Account Paid Number Date

Report Total 126661.64

. . .

For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 02/22/22 To 02/22/22 & Fund 2

		Invoice	Invoice Description		Amount	Check	Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number	Date
05290	ADVANCE AUTO PARTS		REFLECTIVE TAPE KIT 4 PA		15.19	38266	02/22/22
			552203328732	General Supplies			
05290	ADVANCE AUTO PARTS	02/02/22	Fastener 06480 1 EA 3M 10	210-5-40-12-610.000	5.84	38266	02/22/22
			552203356156	General Supplies			
05290	ADVANCE AUTO PARTS	02/04/22	DUAL HEAD CHUCK W/GA M 22	210-5-40-12-610.000	59.39	38266	02/22/22
			552203528804	General Supplies			
05290	ADVANCE AUTO PARTS	02/07/22	V -BELT -UTILITY 1 EA CQD	210-5-40-12-610.000	25.71	38266	02/22/22
			552203856351	General Supplies			
V10340	ALL SYSTEMS REPAIR, INC.	02/05/22	Internet Cabling	210-5-41-21-431.000	451.50	38267	02/22/22
			5427	R&M Buildings & Grounds			
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	01/21/22	Cleaning Supplies	210-5-30-10-610.000	25.78	38269	02/22/22
			14NGTC6QHD39	General Supplies			
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	01/30/22	Office Supplies	210-5-30-10-610.000	39.87	38269	02/22/22
			1KR3JQ1MGTVJ	General Supplies			
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	01/13/22	Office Supplies CREDIT	210-5-30-10-610.000	-14.99	38269	02/22/22
			1PNCPXMYMK99	General Supplies			
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	01/23/22	Office Supplies	210-5-30-10-610.000	17.77	38269	02/22/22
			1T4WYQVWDD7Q	General Supplies			
25595	AMERICAN RED CROSS	02/09/22	CPR/First Aid Certs (RK,O	210-5-30-10-330.000	70.00	38270	02/22/22
			22402508	Professional Services			
29380	BALLARD KATIE L	02/09/22	HC Stipend Jan	210-5-10-10-190.000	50.00	38272	02/22/22
			HC1522	Board member Payments			
22670	CAPITAL ONE CREDIT CARD -	02/11/22	EJRP CC January	210-5-30-10-505.000	14.99	38275	02/22/22
			6508 0222	Tech. Subs, Licenses			
03000	CARGILL SALT EASTERN INC	01/24/22		210-5-40-12-600.000	2282.71	38276	02/22/22
			2906845801	Salt, Sand and Gravel			
03000	CARGILL SALT EASTERN INC	01/28/22		210-5-40-12-600.000	4044.93	38276	02/22/22
			2906859687	Salt, Sand and Gravel			
21210	CINTAS LOC # 68M 71 M	02/01/22	earplugs rubber gloves	210-5-40-12-610.000	260.56	38279	02/22/22
21212		00/01/00	5093841702	General Supplies			00/00/00
21210	CINTAS LOC # 68M 71 M	02/01/22	WATERBREAK COOLER LEASE	210-5-40-12-610.000	50.00	38279	02/22/22
17005	a	01 (01 (00	9163686014	General Supplies	0527.00	20000	00/00/00
17895	CLEAN NEST	01/31/22	MSP Cleaning January	210-5-41-26-400.000	2537.00	38280	02/22/22
05100	OI TOWERINE COM	00/02/00	12086	Contracted Services	602.00	20201	00/00/00
25120	CLICKTIME.COM	02/03/22	EJRP Timesheets January 365357	210-5-30-10-330.000 Professional Services	623.00	38281	02/22/22
04940	COMCAST	01/23/22	MSP Internet February	210-5-41-26-530.000	359.45	30202	02/22/22
04940	COMCASI	01/23/22	0176315 0122	Communications	339.43	30202	02/22/22
04940	COMCAST	01/23/22	Park St Internet Feb	210-5-41-23-530.000	217.57	30203	02/22/22
04940	COMCASI	01/23/22	0210908 0122	Communications	217.57	30203	02/22/22
V9941	COMMERCIAL CARD SVCS	01/12/22	Employee farewell party	210-5-10-10-845.000	21.45	38284	02/22/22
73311	COMMISSION	01/12/22	Amaz0113B	Employee/Volunteer Recogn	21.45	30204	02,22,22
V9941	COMMERCIAL CARD SVCS	02/02/22	Com Dev Supplies	210-5-16-10-610.000	18.51	38284	02/22/22
· • • • •		,,	Amaz0203 C	General Supplies	_0.02	- 3-04	,,
17025	COONRADT AMY	02/13/22	Village Trustees 2/8	210-5-10-10-530.000	170.56	38285	02/22/22
		,	0081	Communications			,
24305	DEMCO INC	06/26/20	C23005 7092020	210-5-35-10-610.000	-68.91	38287	02/22/22
			6814414	General Supplies			
24305	DEMCO INC	02/04/22	Supplies BL	210-5-35-10-610.000	75.92	38287	02/22/22
			7076288	General Supplies			

Town of Essex / Village of EJ Accounts Payable

Check Warrant Report # 17290 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND) For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 02/22/22 To 02/22/22 & Fund 2

		Invoice	Invoice Description		Amount	Check	Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number	
00600	DION SECURITY	01/28/22	ENTRY LOCKSET	210-5-40-12-610.000	144.00	38288	02/22/22
			64710	General Supplies			
38955	F W WEBB COMPANY	02/02/22	ELL TECTITE 207 3/4 LF	210-5-40-12-610.000	111.80	38297	02/22/22
			74846744	General Supplies			
19005	FIRSTLIGHT FIBER	02/01/22	EJRP MSP Internet Feb.	210-5-41-26-530.000	365.40	38301	02/22/22
			10797247	Communications			
28135	JOURNYX, INC	02/04/22	EJRP Timesheets January	210-5-30-10-330.000	600.00	38316	02/22/22
			1011	Professional Services			
V9454	LENNY'S SHOE & APP	02/03/22	uniforms R Jones	210-5-40-12-612.000	135.00	38318	02/22/22
			3427486	Uniforms			
V9454	LENNY'S SHOE & APP	02/08/22	uniforms J Mcmahon	210-5-40-12-612.000	149.97	38318	02/22/22
			3427925	Uniforms			
V10130	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT	01/31/22	soap	210-5-40-12-610.000	12.18	38321	02/22/22
			02907	General Supplies			
V9970	MIDWEST TAPE	01/24/22	Adult Collection	210-5-35-10-640.201	17.99	38327	02/22/22
			501587973	Adult Collection			
26630	MINUTEMAN / ALLEGIANCE TR	02/08/22	Light	210-5-25-10-430.000	102.01	38329	02/22/22
			X20104883701	R&M Vehicles & Equipment			
27395	MVP HEALTH CARE INC 43118	02/09/22	March MVP Premium	210-5-10-10-210.000	5173.44	38331	02/22/22
			16343807	Group Insurance			
27395	MVP HEALTH CARE INC 43118	02/09/22	March MVP Premium	210-5-40-12-210.000	4561.68	38331	02/22/22
			16343807	Group Insurance			
27395	MVP HEALTH CARE INC 43118	02/09/22	March MVP Premium	210-5-40-13-210.000	-375.80	38331	02/22/22
			16343807	Group Insurance			
27395	MVP HEALTH CARE INC 43118	02/09/22	March MVP Premium	210-5-35-10-210.000	6588.23	38331	02/22/22
			16343807	Group Insurance			
27395	MVP HEALTH CARE INC 43118	02/09/22	March MVP Premium	210-5-16-10-210.000	1352.80	38331	02/22/22
			16343807	Group Insurance			
27395	MVP HEALTH CARE INC 43118	02/09/22	March MVP Premium	210-5-30-10-210.000	7602.80	38331	02/22/22
		/ /	16343807	Group Insurance			/ /
27395	MVP HEALTH CARE INC 43118	02/09/22	March MVP Premium	210-5-30-12-210.000	2029.24	38331	02/22/22
02465		00/16/00	16343807	Group Insurance	000 07	20240	00/00/00
23465	PITNEY BOWES, INC.	02/16/22	Lease 3/20/22 to 6/19/22	210-5-10-10-442.000	209.97	38342	02/22/22
00000	DED. 100 PM	00/00/00	3315224921	Rental Vehicles/Equip	F0 00	20247	00/00/00
02320	REDMOND MARK	02/09/22	HC Stipend Jan HC1522	210-5-10-10-190.000	50.00	38347	02/22/22
18010	DEVNOTES C SON THE	02/11/22		Board member Payments 210-5-25-10-613.000	92.20	20240	00/00/00
18010	REYNOLDS & SON, INC.	02/11/22	n95s and gowns Dan M. 3403255	Program Supplies	92.20	30340	02/22/22
18010	REYNOLDS & SON, INC.	02/11/22		210-5-25-10-750.000	94.42	38348	02/22/22
18010	REINOLDS & SON, INC.	02/11/22	3403256	Machinery & Equipment	34.42	30340	02/22/22
05280	S & D LANDSCAPES LLC	02/09/22	snow removal	210-5-40-12-422.000	803.93	38349	02/22/22
03200		02,03,22	220127	Snow Removal	003.75	30343	02,22,22
22025	SAINT MICHAELS COLLEGE	02/10/22	CPR Training	210-5-25-10-500.000	95.20	38351	02/22/22
		J_, IV, ZZ	100	Training, Conf, Dues	23.20	23331	,,
17505	SAND HILL SOLAR LLC	02/10/22	Village Solar Jan 22	210-5-41-26-622.000	655.02	38352	02/22/22
		J_, IV, ZZ	238	Electricity	333.02	23332	,,
17505	SAND HILL SOLAR LLC	02/10/22	Village Solar Jan 22	210-5-41-23-622.000	86.89	38352	02/22/22
- = =		. , = , , = 2	238	Electricity			,
17505	SAND HILL SOLAR LLC	02/10/22	Village Solar Jan 22	210-5-41-21-622.000	169.08	38352	02/22/22
		•	238	Electricity			•
				-4			

Town of Essex / Village of EJ Accounts Payable

Check Warrant Report # 17290 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND) For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 02/22/22 To 02/22/22 & Fund 2

		Invoice	Invoice Description		Amount	Check Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number Date
17505	SAND HILL SOLAR LLC	02/10/22	Village Solar Jan 22	210-5-41-22-622.000	106.34	38352 02/22/22
			238	Electricity		
17505	SAND HILL SOLAR LLC	02/10/22	Village Solar Jan 22	210-5-41-20-622.000	106.34	38352 02/22/22
			238	Electricity		
17505	SAND HILL SOLAR LLC	02/10/22	Village Solar Jan 22	210-5-40-12-622.000	209.90	38352 02/22/22
			238	Electricity		
17505	SAND HILL SOLAR LLC	02/10/22	Village Solar Jan 22	210-5-40-12-622.000	59.16	38352 02/22/22
			238	Electricity		
09105	SECURE SHRED	01/25/22	MSP Shredding Service Jan	210-5-30-10-330.000	22.00	38354 02/22/22
			384040	Professional Services		
29455	TEEGARDEN MICHELLE	02/09/22	HC Stipend Jan	210-5-10-10-190.000	50.00	38359 02/22/22
			HC1522	Board member Payments		
25315	VESPA'S PIZZA PASTA & DEL	02/07/22	Staff Meeting Food	210-5-30-10-610.000	78.45	38363 02/22/22
			020722D	General Supplies		
11935	VIKING-CIVES USA	01/31/22	PIN 1 1/4x4 3/8 UH TO CH	210-5-40-12-430.000	70.54	38364 02/22/22
			4513079	R&M Vehicles & Equipment		
24520	VT SYSTEMS INC	01/31/22	Updated RecTrac Contract	210-5-30-10-530.000	108.50	38370 02/22/22
			VS002752	Communications		
07565	W B MASON CO INC	01/26/22	Supplies	210-5-35-10-610.000	98.64	38371 02/22/22
			227019934	General Supplies		
29395	WATSON MIA	02/09/22	HC Stipend Jan	210-5-10-10-190.000	50.00	38372 02/22/22
			HC1522	Board member Payments		
23485	YIPES! AUTO ACCESSORIES	02/11/22	8C9 Repair	210-5-25-10-430.000	141.00	38375 02/22/22
		00/15/00	268	R&M Vehicles & Equipment	10076.05	00000 00/00/00
V9632	HOYLE, TANNER & ASSOC, IN	02/15/22	Brickyard Road over India		12376.35	38308 02/22/22
**0.630		00/16/00	0066393	BC2058 Brickyard Culvert	0070 50	20200 00/00/00
V9632	HOYLE, TANNER & ASSOC, IN	02/16/22	Densmore Drive Culvert #2 0066404	Densmore Dr non-FEMA	2278.50	38308 02/22/22
V10130	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT	02/01/22	boards 2-4-16 TOP CHOICE		39.24	38321 02/22/22
V10130	HOME D BOSINESS ACCOONT	02/01/22	02100	R&M Infrastructure	33.24	30321 02/22/22
27395	MVP HEALTH CARE INC 43118	02/09/22	March MVP Premium	254-5-54-20-210.000	4696.96	38331 02/22/22
2.555		02,00,22	16343807	Group Insurance	1050.50	00001 01,11,11
05290	ADVANCE AUTO PARTS	02/10/22	AW32 HYDRAULIC FLUID 5 C	•	151.77	38266 02/22/22
		,,	552204129073	General Supplies		
22645	AQUATEC ENVIRONMENTAL INC	02/10/22	Aquatic Toxicity Testing	••	2325.00	38271 02/22/22
	-		1474	Technical Services		
V10734	ENCORE ESSEX JUNCTION SOL	01/18/22	Fixed Monthly Payment Jan	255-5-55-30-622.000	2969.11	38294 02/22/22
			2201WWTP	Electricity		
06870	ENDYNE INC	02/15/22	Monthly Copper	255-5-55-30-340.000	35.00	38295 02/22/22
			400239	Technical Services		
V9961	EXIT 18 EQUIPMENT	02/10/22	snow blower repair	255-5-55-30-570.000	76.50	38296 02/22/22
			78997	Other Purchased Services		
04640	FASTENAL INDUSTRIAL & CON	01/25/22	38 Comb Sensor	255-5-55-30-570.000	6900.00	38298 02/22/22
			VTBUR304694	Other Purchased Services		
04640	FASTENAL INDUSTRIAL & CON	02/04/22	Carbon Monoxide Sens	255-5-55-30-570.000	966.67	38298 02/22/22
			VTBUR305158	Other Purchased Services		
27395	MVP HEALTH CARE INC 43118	02/09/22	March MVP Premium	255-5-55-30-210.000	5295.56	38331 02/22/22
			16343807	Group Insurance		
29475	NATIONAL FILTER MEDIA	01/26/22	belt for GBT	255-5-55-30-570.000	1143.23	38332 02/22/22
			ME104680	Other Purchased Services		

For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 02/22/22 To 02/22/22 & Fund 2

		Invoice	Invoice Description		Amount	Check	Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number	Date
V2124	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	02/12/22	supplies	255-5-55-30-610.000	36.12	38357	02/22/22
			3499925246	General Supplies			
V2124	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	02/12/22	supplies	255-5-55-30-610.000	24.29	38357	02/22/22
			3499925250	General Supplies			
V2159	SURPASS CHEMICAL CO INC	02/14/22	Sodium Hypochlorite 15% T	255-5-55-30-619.000	5053.37	38358	02/22/22
			365350	Chemicals			
27395	MVP HEALTH CARE INC 43118	02/09/22	March MVP Premium	256-5-56-40-210.000	3356.39	38331	02/22/22
			16343807	Group Insurance			
17505	SAND HILL SOLAR LLC	02/10/22	Village Solar Jan 22	256-5-56-40-434.002	146.69	38352	02/22/22
			238	West Street PS Costs			
17505	SAND HILL SOLAR LLC	02/10/22	Village Solar Jan 22	256-5-56-40-434.001	99.20	38352	02/22/22
			238	Susie Wilson PS Costs			
17505	SAND HILL SOLAR LLC	02/10/22	Village Solar Jan 22	256-5-56-40-622.000	34.21	38352	02/22/22
			238	Electricity			
37985	A T & T MOBILITY	01/27/22	RK Cell Phones Jan. 28730	-	381.68	38263	02/22/22
		,,	28730181252C	Communications			,,
37985	A T & T MOBILITY	01/23/22	EJRP Cell Phones Jan 2872		263.10	38264	02/22/22
37303	II I I MODILIII	01/23/22	8727992 0122	Communications	203.10	30201	02,22,22
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	01/27/22	Trash/Recycle Cabinet	259-5-30-15-610.000	305.88	38269	02/22/22
19015	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	01/2//22	11MPFTMFP699	General Supplies	303.00	30203	02/22/22
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	02/14/22	RK Fleming	259-5-30-15-610.000	141.76	30260	02/22/22
19613	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	02/14/22	1CHLC19394CH		141.70	30209	02/22/22
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	02/10/22	Upstream Book	General Supplies 259-5-30-14-610.000	15.29	20260	02/22/22
19015	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	02/10/22	1L3MWKG9DH4G		15.29	30209	02/22/22
19815	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	02/13/22		General Supplies 259-5-30-15-610.000	184.50	30260	02/22/22
19613	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	02/13/22	1LXJTHHTGVPK		104.50	30209	02/22/22
25595	AMEDICAN DED CDOCC	02/00/22		General Supplies	140.00	20270	02/22/22
25595	AMERICAN RED CROSS	02/09/22	CPR/First Aid Certs (RK,O 22402508		140.00	36270	02/22/22
25505	MEDICAN DED CDOCC	00/00/00		Professional Services	245 00	20270	00/00/00
25595	AMERICAN RED CROSS	02/09/22	CPR/First Aid Certs (RK,O 22402508		245.00	38270	02/22/22
22670	CARLEST ONE CREEKE CARR	00/11/00		Professional Services	105.00	20275	00/00/00
22670	CAPITAL ONE CREDIT CARD -	02/11/22	EJRP CC January	259-5-30-15-500.000	105.00	38275	02/22/22
		00/15/01	6508 0222	Training, Conf, Dues			00/00/00
02800	DISCOUNT SCHOOL SUPPLY IN	08/16/21	Preschool Supplies	259-5-30-16-610.000	119.96	38289	02/22/22
05005		00/11/00	P40701370002	General Supplies			00/00/00
25035	LIQUID STUDIO	02/14/22	Camp Brochure Design	259-5-30-17-330.000	500.00	38320	02/22/22
		/- /	22113	Professional Services			/ /
22650	MCNEIL EDWARD	02/14/22	Youth BBall Referee	259-5-30-14-330.000	70.00	38325	02/22/22
			021422D	Professional Services			
22655	MEILLEUR NORMAN R	02/14/22	Youth BBall Referee	259-5-30-14-330.000	245.00	38326	02/22/22
			021422D	Professional Services			
27395	MVP HEALTH CARE INC 43118	02/09/22	March MVP Premium	259-5-30-15-210.000	4592.62	38331	02/22/22
			16343807	Group Insurance			
27395	MVP HEALTH CARE INC 43118	02/09/22	March MVP Premium	259-5-30-16-210.000	5837.44	38331	02/22/22
			16343807	Group Insurance			
17565	PARVANOV DRAGOMIR	02/10/22	Soccer Sparks Jan-Feb	259-5-30-14-330.000	1000.00	38337	02/22/22
			021022D	Professional Services			
22660	PASKIET KEVIN	02/14/22	Youth BBall Referee	259-5-30-14-330.000	140.00	38338	02/22/22
			021422D	Professional Services			
29425	PERFORMANCE FOOD SERVICE	02/08/22	RK EES Snack	259-5-30-15-610.000	166.45	38339	02/22/22
			613446	General Supplies			

. . .

Town of Essex / Village of EJ Accounts Payable Check Warrant Report # 17290 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND)

For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 02/22/22 To 02/22/22 & Fund 2

		Invoice	Invoice Description		Amount	Check Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number Date
29425	PERFORMANCE FOOD SERVICE	02/14/22	RK FMS Snack	259-5-30-15-610.000	107.68	38339 02/22/22
			616281	General Supplies		
29425	PERFORMANCE FOOD SERVICE	02/14/22	RK Fleming Snack	259-5-30-15-610.000	88.83	38339 02/22/22
			616645	General Supplies		
29425	PERFORMANCE FOOD SERVICE	02/14/22	RK Summit Snack	259-5-30-15-610.000	96.72	38339 02/22/22
			616767	General Supplies		
29425	PERFORMANCE FOOD SERVICE	02/14/22	RK EES Snack	259-5-30-15-610.000	240.74	38339 02/22/22
			616777	General Supplies		
29425	PERFORMANCE FOOD SERVICE	02/14/22	RK Hiawatha Snack	259-5-30-15-610.000	66.21	38339 02/22/22
			617054	General Supplies		
24855	PETTY CASH - CAITLIN FAY	01/26/22	Petty Cash Reimbursement	259-5-30-15-330.000	32.00	38340 02/22/22
			012622D	Professional Services		
20620	RASCO LAURA	02/16/22	Preschool Playgroup Janua	259-5-30-16-330.000	240.00	38346 02/22/22
			021622D	Professional Services		
29070	SADOWSKY STACEY JEAN	02/10/22	Gentle Yoga 1/17-2/9	259-5-30-14-330.000	245.00	38350 02/22/22
			031522D	Professional Services		
25945	VT AFTERSCHOOL	01/31/22	1/25 RecKids Workshop	259-5-30-15-500.000	100.00	38366 02/22/22
			6003	Training, Conf, Dues		
38200	VT RECREATION & PARKS ASS	02/07/22	VRPA Meeting K. Santor	259-5-30-14-500.000	15.00	38369 02/22/22
			02034	Training, Conf, Dues		
07565	W B MASON CO INC	02/09/22	RK Office Mail Box	259-5-30-15-610.000	291.98	38371 02/22/22
			227410354	General Supplies		

Report Total

107264.12

VILLAGE OF ESSEX JUNCTION APPLICATION TO CLOSE OR OBSTRUCT A STREET FOR A COMMUNITY EVENT

I/we do hereby make application, as required by the Village of Essex Junction, VT, to close or obstruct a Village street.

CONDITIONS:

- Provide a detailed site plan and/or aerial view of the street(s) to be closed or obstructed. Return the site plan with your completed application sixty (60) days in advance of the event to the Village Office, 2 Lincoln Street, Essex Junction, VT 05452 or admin@essexjunction.org. It requires final approval from the Village Trustees.
- Obtain pre-approval from the Essex Police Department (878-8331) and Essex Junction Fire Department (878-6958) regarding the plans which must include provision for emergency access. Work with the Essex Junction Public Works Department (878-6942 or 878-6944) to obtain road signs to warn drivers of road closing.
- 3. Maintain a twelve (12) foot clear road in the center of the street in case of emergency.
- 4. Remove any obstructions immediately if emergency vehicles need to use the street.

Street(s) to be closed:

Maple Street from Mansfield Avenue to Rivendell Avenue.

Purpose: To hold the annual Essex Junction Little League Opening Day parade.

Date(s): Saturday, May 2, 2020

Hours: from 9:30 a.m. to 10:00 a.m. (including set up and tear down)

David Angus, II EJLL Vice President (Including Set up and tear down)

Name of Organizer (please print)

Street(s) to be closed:

League Opening Day parade.

Hours: from 9:30 a.m. to 10:00 a.m. (including set up and tear down)

Essex Junction Little League Organization/Event Name

<u>15 Hayden Street, Essex Jct.</u> Phone: Home <u>(802) 879-1646</u> Work <u>(802) 399-2260</u>

Address

Cell (802) 735-3555 (required on site)

Signature

c:\users\david angus\desktop\angus firm\little league\miscellaneous board documents\ejll street closure community event application (2020).docx

Page 1 of 2

FOR COMPLETION BY VILLAGE STAFF

Public Works Comment:	Date approved	Approved by:
Police Dept. Comment:	Date approved	Approved by:
Fire Dept. Comment:	Date approved	Approved by:
Municipal Mai	nager:	Date approved

TOWN SELECTBOARD MEETINGS Essex	VILLAGE TRUSTEES MEETINGS Village of Essex Junction	JOINT Essex Ju	MEETINGS Lessex
Meeting Date/Time	Meeting/Location		Recording Secretary
March 7, 2022—6:30 PM	SB Regular		Darby
March 8, 2022—6:30 PM	VB Regular		Amy
March 21, 2022—6:30 PM	SB Regular		Darby
March 22, 2022—6:30 PM	VB Regular		Cathy
March 28, 2022—6:30 PM	Joint Meeting – location TBD (added 1/24)		Darby
April 4, 2022—6:30 PM	SB Regular		Darby
April 6, 2022—7:00 PM	Village Informational Hearing		Cathy
April 12, 2022	Village Australian Ballot Voting		N/A
April 13, 2022—6:30 PM	VB Regular		Darby
April 25, 2022—6:30 PM	Joint Meeting – location TBD (added 1/24)		Darby